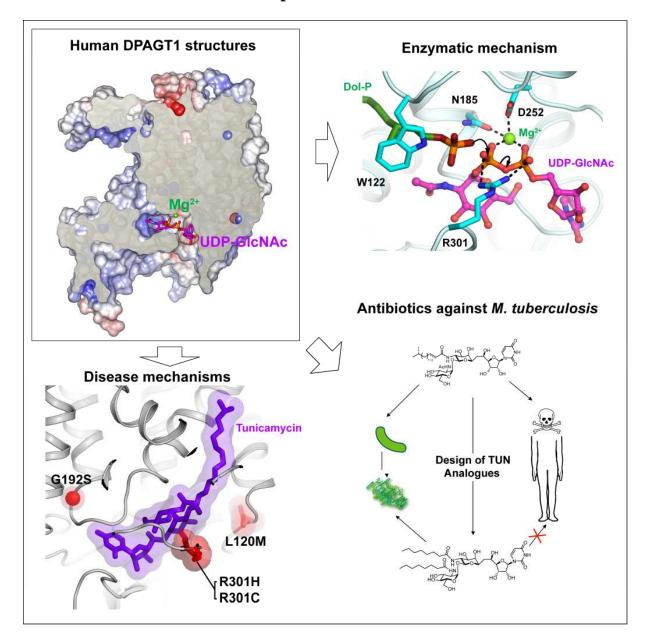
Graphical Abstract



Highlights

- Structures of DPAGT1 with UDP-GlcNAc and tunicamycin reveal mechanisms of catalysis
- DPAGT1 mutants in patients with glycosylation disorders modulate DPAGT1 activity
- Structures, kinetics and biosynthesis reveal role of lipid in tunicamycin
- Lipid-altered, tunicamycin analogues give non-toxic antibiotics against TB

Structures of DPAGT1

explain glycosylation disease mechanisms

and advance TB antibiotic design

Yin Yao Dong^{1,8}, Hua Wang^{2,8}, Ashley C.W. Pike^{1,8}, Stephen A. Cochrane^{2,3,9}, Sadra Hamedzadeh^{2,9}, Filip J. Wyszyński², Simon R. Bushell¹, Sylvain F. Royer², David A. Widdick⁴, Andaleeb Sajid⁵, Helena I. Boshoff⁵, Yumi Park⁵, Ricardo Lucas², Wei-Min Liu², Seung Seo Lee², Takuya Machida², Leanne Minall², Shahid Mehmood⁶, Katsiaryna Belaya⁷, Wei-Wei Liu⁷, Amy Chu¹, Leela Shrestha¹, Shubhashish M.M. Mukhopadhyay¹, Claire Strain-Damerell¹, Rod Chalk¹, Nicola A. Burgess-Brown¹, Mervyn J. Bibb⁴, Clifton E. Barry 3^{rd5}, Carol V. Robinson⁶, David Beeson⁷, Benjamin G. Davis^{2*}, Elisabeth P. Carpenter^{1,10*}

¹Structural Genomics Consortium, University of Oxford, Oxford, OX3 7DQ, UK.

²Chemistry Research Laboratory, University of Oxford, Oxford

OX1 3TA, UK.

³School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Queen's University Belfast, UK.

⁴Department of Molecular Microbiology, John Innes Centre,

Norwich NR4 7UH, UK.

⁵Tuberculosis Research Section, Laboratory of Clinical Immunology and Microbiology, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20892, USA.

⁶Department of Chemistry, Oxford OX1 3QZ UK.

⁷Neurosciences Group, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neuroscience, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine, University of Oxford, Oxford, OX3 9DS, UK.

⁸These authors contributed equally

⁹ These authors contributed equally

¹⁰Lead contact

*Correspondence: Ben.Davis@chem.ox.ac.uk, liz.carpenter@sgc.ox.ac.uk

Present addresses: Hua Wang: The Francis Crick Institute, London, UK.

Ricardo Lucas: Pharmacy, Seville University, Spain.

Wei Min Liu: Fu Jen Catholic University, Taiwan.

Seung Seo Lee: Chemistry, University of Southampton, UK.

Leanne Minall: Pfizer, Andover, MA, USA.

Katsiaryna Belaya: Surgical Sciences, University of Oxford, UK.

Claire Strain-Damerell: Diamond Light Source, Harwell, UK.

Summary

Protein N-glycosylation is a widespread post-translational modification. The first committed

step process is catalysed by dolichyl-phosphate N-acetylglucosaminein this

phosphotransferase DPAGT1 (GPT/E.C. 2.7.8.15). Missense DPAGT1 variants cause

congenital myasthenic syndrome and disorders of glycosylation. In addition, naturally-

occurring bactericidal nucleoside analogues such as tunicamycin are toxic to eukaryotes due to

DPAGT1 inhibition, preventing their clinical use. Our structures of DPAGT1 with the substrate

UDP-GlcNAc and tunicamycin reveal substrate binding modes, suggest a mechanism of

catalysis, provide an understanding of how mutations modulate activity (thus causing disease)

and allow design of non-toxic 'lipid-altered' tunicamycins. The structure-tuned activity of these

analogues against several bacterial targets allowed the design of potent antibiotics for

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, enabling treatment in vitro, in cellule and in vivo, providing a

promising new class of antimicrobial drug.

Keywords: DPAGT1, GPT, Protein N-glycosylation, congenital myasthenic syndrome,

congenital disorders of glycosylation, tunicamycin

4

Introduction

N-glycosylation of asparagine residues is a common post-translational modification of eukaryotic proteins, required for protein stability, processing and function. Many diseases are associated with incorrect glycosylation (Freeze et al., 2012). This process requires dolichol-PP-oligosaccharides that are transferred (Helenius and Aebi, 2004). The first step in dolichol-PP-oligosaccharide production involves the ER integral membrane enzyme dolichyl-phosphate alpha-N-acetyl-glucosaminyl-phosphotransferase (DPAGT1, E.C. 2.7.8.15, also known as GlcNAc-1-P Transferase (GPT)). It catalyses the transfer of an N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-1-phosphoryl unit (GlcNAc-1-P) from UDP-N-acetyl glucosamine (UDP-GlcNAc) onto dolichyl phosphate (Dol-P) (Figure 1A) (Heifetz and Elbein, 1977; Lehrman, 1991). The product GlcNAc-PP-Dol is anchored to the ER membrane by its dolichyl moiety and then monosaccharide units are added sequentially to build the N-glycan that is then transferred.

Mutations in DPAGT1 impair protein N-glycosylation, leading to at least two syndromes, depending on the extent of loss of activity. Congenital myasthenic syndrome (DPAGT1-CMS OMIM ref: 614750) is a neuromuscular transmission disorder characterised by fatigable weakness of proximal muscles (Basiri et al., 2013; Belaya et al., 2012; Iqbal et al., 2013). Reduced endplate acetylcholine receptors (AChR) and abnormal synaptic structure may be the result of incorrect glycosylation of AChR and other proteins. Mutations in DPAGT1 also cause congenital disorder of glycosylation type Ij (CDG-Ij, OMIM ref: 608093) (Carrera et al., 2012; Selcen et al., 2014; Wu et al., 2003; Wurde et al., 2012), a more severe multisystem syndrome that can cause intellectual disability, epilepsy, microcephaly, severe hypotonia and structural brain anomalies.

Inhibition of polyisoprenyl-phosphate N-acetylaminosugar-1-phosphoryl transferases (PNPTs) such as DPAGT1 and the bacterial enzyme MraY, is lethally toxic to many prokaryotic

and eukaryotic organisms. *Streptomyces* bacteria exploit this toxicity by producing the PNPT inhibitor tunicamycin, which blocks MraY, a critical enzyme in biosynthesis of cell walls in many bacterial pathogens (Figure S1A,B) (Dini, 2005). Unfortunately, it also inhibits eukaryotic PNPTs, such as DPAGT1 (Heifetz et al., 1979) causing severe toxicity in eukaryotic cells. However, although bacterial (e.g. MraY) and human (e.g. DPAGT1) PNPTs are similar, it should be possible to design synthetically-altered tunicamycin analogues that specifically inhibit bacterial proteins.

Here we present structures of human DPAGT1 with and without ligands. The protein production methods, structures, assays and complexes are components of a "target enabling package" developed at the Structural Genomics Consortium (released June 2017, http://www.thesgc.org/tep/DPAGT1), which has already been used by others (Yoo et al., 2018). These structures, combined with mutagenesis and activity analysis, reveal both the mechanism of catalysis by DPAGT1 and the molecular basis of DPAGT1-related diseases. To improve the effectiveness of tunicamycin as a drug, we modified its core scaffold, **TUN**, using a scalable, semi-synthetic strategy that enabled selective lipid chain addition. These analogues show nanomolar antimicrobial potency, ablated inhibition of DPAGT1, much reduced toxicity, allowed effective treatment of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (*Mtb*) in mammals, providing leads for tuberculosis (TB) antibiotic development.

Results

DPAGT1 activity and architecture

To determine the structure of DPAGT1, we expressed both full-length wild type (WT) DPAGT1 and the missense mutant Val264Gly in the baculovirus/insect cell system. The Val264Gly mutation is a variant found in some CMS patients (Belaya et al., 2012), which improved crystallisation behaviour compared to WT. We tested the enzymatic activity of WT and Val264Gly DPAGT1 to confirm that the protein was functional. Product GlcNAc-PP-Dol was confirmed by mass spectrometry (Figure S1C). WT DPAGT1 has an apparent $K_{\rm m}$ of 4.5 \pm $0.8 \mu M$ and a k_{cat} of $0.21 \pm 0.007 \text{ min}^{-1}$ towards UDP-GlcNAc (Figure 1B, STAR Methods); Dol-P displayed an apparent $K_{\rm m}$ of $36.3 \pm 7.2 \,\mu{\rm M}$ and a $k_{\rm cat}$ of $0.20 \pm 0.012 \,{\rm min}^{-1}$ (Figure 1B). The Val264Gly mutant showed 2.5-fold higher activity (Figure S1D) and similar thermostability to WT protein ($Tm_{1/2}$ of 51.7 \pm 0.2 °C for WT and 50.4 \pm 0.3 °C for mutant, Figure S1E, STAR Methods, Table S1). Adding the product analogue GlcNAc-PP-Und (equimolar to Dol-P and UDP-GlcNAc) reduced activity 3-fold, the addition of the other product, UMP, had no effect (Figure S1F). Tunicamycin fully inhibited at 1:1 molar ratio with DPAGT1 (Figure S1G). While both substrates thermostabilised WT and mutant DPAGT1 by 3-7 °C, tunicamycin thermostabilised both by more than 30 °C (Figure S1E). Interestingly, phosphatidylglycerol co-purified with DPAGT1, even when not added to the purification, suggesting a role for phosphatidylglycerol in the stability of DPAGT1 (Figure S1H, I).

The crystal structures of the WT DPAGT1 and Val264Gly mutant were solved by X-ray crystallography using molecular replacement with the bacterial homologue MraY ((Chung et al., 2013), PDB: 4J72, 19% identity) as an initial model (STAR Methods section). The apo WT- and Val264Gly-DPAGT1 proteins gave structures to 3.6 Å and 3.2 Å resolution (Table S2). Complexes with UDP-GlcNAc and tunicamycin gave data to 3.1Å and 3.4Å resolution respectively (Figure 1, Figure S2A-E and Table S2). In the crystals DPAGT1 is a dimer formed

through a crystallographic 2-fold axis (Figure S2F), with an 1850 Å² interaction surface. The interface observed is similar to that seen in the Yoo et al., 2018 (Yoo et al., 2018) structures, although in that case the crystals show a dimer in the asymmetric unit. Interestingly, comparison with the dimeric bacterial homologue MraY, showed that the surface that forms the dimer interface differs between DPAGT1 and MraY (Figure S2G)(Yoo et al., 2018). In solution, DPAGT1 exists predominantly as a dimer, as shown by native mass spectroscopy, although the monomer was also detected (Figure S2H, I). A Leu103Phe mutation introduced at the dimer interface to disrupt this interaction gave unstable protein , suggesting that DPAGT1 dimerisation plays a role in stability. In the dimer interface the sidechains of Cys106 are adjacent, but no intermolecular disulfide bond was observed in our electron density maps (Figure S2J). To assess the presence of this potential disulfide, DPAGT1 was purified without reducing agents and its mass matched only monomer (STAR Methods). No covalent, disulfide-bonded dimer was observed. We concluded that DPAGT1 exists predominantly as a non-covalent dimer in solution and that dimerization is important for its stability.

The DPAGT1 structure (as reported here and by (Yoo et al., 2018) consists of 10 transmembrane helices (TMH1 to 10), with both termini in the ER lumen (Figure 1C, D). Five loops connect the TMHs on the cytoplasmic side of the membrane (CL1, -3, -5, -7 and -9), which form the active site, 3 loops on the ER side of the membrane (EL2, -4, -6) and one (EL8) embedded in the membrane on the ER side. DPAGT1 has a similar overall fold to MraY (Chung et al., 2013; Yoo et al., 2018) (Figure 1E). A feature of the eukaryotic DPAGT1 PNPT family not found in prokaryotic PNPTs is a 52-residue insertion between Arg306-Cys358 in CL9, following TMH9. This motif adopts a mixed α/β fold with an extended structure with 2 β -hairpins, a 3-stranded β -sheet (C β 5-C β 7) and two amphipathic α -helices (CH2/CH3). This CL9 domain (Figure 1F) forms part of the substrate recognition site in human DPAGT1 but not in bacterial MraY (Figure 1G).

The active site is on the cytoplasmic face of the membrane, formed by the 4 cytoplasmic loops between the TMHs (Figure 2A). The long CL1 loop forms the 'back wall'; CL5 and CL7 form the base and the 'side walls' are formed by TMH3-CL3-TMH4, TMH9b and the extended loop at the start of the CL9 domain (Ile297-Pro305). The entrance to the catalytic site, between TMH4 and TMH9b, is open and accessible from the lipid bilayer via a 10 Å wide cleft. Within the membrane, adjacent to the active site, there is a hydrophobic concave region (Figure 2B), created by a 60° bend in TMH9 midway through the bilayer, which creates a groove in the DPAGT1 surface (Figure 1D).

Binding mode for UDP-GlcNAc and metal ion

The structure of the DPAGT1/UDP-GlcNAc complex reveals an overall stabilisation of the active site, due to movements of CL1 and CL9, and the N-terminus of TMH4 (Figure 2C), without any global changes in conformation. The C-terminal end of TMH9b and the following loop region (Phe286-Ile304) display the largest conformational change with an induced fit around the GlcNAc-PP (Figure 2C).

The uridyl moiety of UDP-GlcNAc lies in a narrow cleft at the back of the active site formed by CL5 and CL7. The uracil ring is sandwiched between Gly189 and Phe249 with additional recognition conferred by hydrogen bonds between the Leu46 backbone amide, the Asn191 sidechain to the uracil carbonyls (Figure 2D, E) and an extensive hydrogen bond network involving two waters links the uracil ring to five residues (Figure 2D, E). Hydrogen-bonding of the ribosyl hydroxyls to the Gln44 mainchain carbonyl and Glu56 sidechain carboxylate complete the recognition of the uridyl nucleotide.

The pyrophosphate bridge is stabilised by interactions with Arg301 and by the catalytic Mg^{2+} (Figure 2D). The Arg301 sidechain coordinates one pair of α and β phosphate oxygen atoms, whilst the Mg^{2+} ion is chelated by the second pair of α and β phosphate oxygens. Each

oxygen atom is thus singly coordinated in an Arg-Mg²⁺-'pyrophosphate pincer'. The octahedral coordination of the Mg²⁺ ion is completed by the sidechains of conserved residues Asn185 and Asp252, and 2 water molecules. Data from DPAGT1 co-crystallised with UDP-GlcNAc and Mn²⁺ gave a single anomalous difference peak at the metal ion binding site, confirming the presence of a single Mg²⁺ ion in the active site (Figure 2D). The position of the Mg²⁺ ion differs by 4Å from that observed in MraY unliganded structure and the co-ordination differs (Chung et al., 2013).

The GlcNAc moiety-binding site is formed by the CL9 domain and the CL5 loop, although all the direct hydrogen bond interactions are with the CL9 domain. The OH3 and OH4 hydroxyls of GlcNAc form hydrogen bonds with the sidechain of His302 and the mainchain amide of Arg303, respectively. The mainchain of residues 300–303 and the sidechain of Arg303 define the GlcNAc recognition pocket by specifically recognising the N-acetyl substituent, forming a wall to the sugar-recognition pocket that appears intolerant of larger substituents, thereby 'gating' substrate. This structure is absent in MraY, which has a much smaller CL9 loop.

Surprisingly, this structure does not support prior predictions that the highly conserved 'aspartate rich' D¹¹⁵Dxx(D/N/E)¹¹⁹ motif is directly involved in Mg²⁺ binding and/or catalysis (Lloyd et al., 2004). This sequence is adjacent to the active site, but these residues do not directly coordinate Mg²⁺ or substrate (Figure 2D). Instead, Asp115 is hydrogen-bonded to Lys125 and Tyr256. Lys125 lies adjacent to the phosphates (Figure 2D) and has been implicated in catalysis (Al-Dabbagh et al., 2008). Asp116 forms hydrogen bonds to Ser57 and Thr253 and N-caps TMH8, thus stabilising residues that interact with the UDP ribosyl moiety (Glu56) and the Mg²⁺ (Asp252). DPAGT1 with residues Asp115 and Asp116 mutated to Asn, Glu or Ala retained at least 10% of WT activity (Figure 3A), suggesting they are not essential for catalysis. The third residue in this motif, Asn119, makes no significant interactions. Thus,

2 of the 3 conserved residues perform structural roles; none are directly involved in Mg²⁺-binding or catalysis.

Comparison of the UDP-GlcNAc and tunicamycin complexes

The structure of the complex between tunicamycin and DPAGT1 (this work and (Yoo et al., 2018)) suggests that inhibition is achieved through partial mimicry of the Michaelis complex formed during catalysis with acceptor phospholipid Dol-P and UDP-GlcNAc. The uridyl and GlcNAc moieties in tunicamycin and UDP-GlcNAc occupy essentially identical sites (Figure 2G, H). In tunicamycin the pyrophosphate of UDP-GlcNAc is replaced by a galactosaminyl moiety, which displaces the Mg²⁺ and interacts with the sidechains of Arg301, Asp252 and Asn185.

Tunicamycin's mimicry of Dol-P also gave critical insight into the potential binding of co-substrate Dol-P. The lipid chain of tunicamycin occupies the concave groove that runs along TMH5, between helices TMH4 and TMH9a (see above). The sidechain of Trp122 pivots around its $C\beta$ – $C\gamma$ bond to lie over the lipid chain, trapping it in a tunnel. The surface beyond this hydrophobic tunnel, up to the EL4 loop on the ER lumen face of the membrane is highly conserved, so it is likely that the Dol-P lipid moiety could bind to this surface. At the other end of the tunicamycin lipid moiety, the amide forms polar interactions with Asn185 and lies close to Lys125, suggesting that the amide moiety partially mimics the phosphate head-group of Dol-P (Figure 2G, H).

The DPAGT1 catalytic mechanism

Alternative mechanisms have been proposed for the PNPT family including one-step, nucleophilic attack (Al-Dabbagh et al., 2008) or two-step, double displacement via a covalent intermediate (Lloyd et al., 2004). We did not observe any covalent modification of DPAGT1

in the presence of UDP-GlcNAc, nor did we see release of UMP in the absence of Dol-P as would be predicted for a two-step mechanism. Also, the active site lacks suitably placed residues that could act as a nucleophile. Therefore the most probable mechanism involves direct nucleophilic attack by Dol-P phosphate oxygen atom on the phosphorus atom of the β -phosphate of UDP-GlcNAc, causing phosphate inversion and loss of UMP (Figure 3B, C).

When bound to DPAGT1, UDP-GlcNAc adopts a bent-back conformation, with the donor sugar lying below the phosphates, rotated towards the uridine (Figure 2D). The pyranose ring is inclined so that the O6 hydroxyl of the GlcNAc is within 3.1 Å of the O5B atom of the α -phosphate. This orientation presents the β -phosphate of the UDP-GlcNAc to the position that would be occupied by the phosphate of the Dol-P, exposing the lowest unoccupied molecular orbital (LUMO) of its β -phosphate electrophile for reaction with the Dol-P phosphate *O*-nucleophile (Figure 3B, C).

Providing the correct geometry for this one-step phosphoryl transfer appears to be key to catalysis. Analyses of other enzymatic phosphoryl transfer reactions suggest that a bridging Arg (in a very similar position to Arg301) and bridging metals (in a very similar position to the Mg²⁺ ion) do not tighten the transition state but instead provide binding energy that optimizes geometry and alignment for attack (Lassila et al., 2011). They may also preferentially favour the formation of trigonal bipyramidal geometry during nucleophilic attack. Similarly, despite classical emphasis on reducing electrostatic repulsions between anionic nucleophiles with anionic electrophiles, such as those present in phosphoryl transfer (Westheimer, 1987), such effects are small in model systems (Lassila et al., 2011). This suggests that the role of Lys125, which would be close to the phosphate oxygens in Dol-P, would be mainly to guide the phosphate into position. The correct alignment of Dol-P for attack would be further facilitated by the 'grip' provided by Trp122 holding the Dol-chain into the tunnel observed in the tunicamycin•DPAGT1 complex.

Representative residues proposed to bind Dol-P, sugar and pyrophosphate were probed by mutagenesis. Mutation of Mg^{2+} -chelating residues to Ala (Asn185Ala and Asp252Ala) reduced DPAGT1 activity to 1.2% and 7% respectively (Figure 3A). A conservative Asn185Asp mutation, expected to retain Mg^{2+} -binding activity, also ablated activity (0.7% of WT) suggesting an additional role for Asn185 in catalysis. The amide group of Asn185 lies within 4 Å of the predicted Dol-P phosphate-binding site, forming hydrogen bonds with the nucleophilic oxygen of Dol-P to guide it towards the β -phosphate. Lys125 Mutations (Lys125Ala, Lys125Glu and Lys125Gln) near the Dol-P phosphate binding site, all reduced the activity to below 2.2, consistent with it playing a critical guiding role. Interestingly, an Asp252Asn mutation increased activity 5-fold (Figure 3A). This mutation removes a coordinating negative charge from the Mg^{2+} , making it more electropositive and the β -phosphorus more electrophilic, potentially increasing its susceptibility to nucleophilic attack.

Mutation of His302, which hydrogen bonds to the O4 oxygen of GlcNAc in UDP-GlcNAc to hold it in its bent-back conformation, caused 98% loss of activity, consistent with it playing a role in aligning the nucleophile to attach the β -phosphate.. Finally, mutations of Arg301, found in patients with CDG-Ij (Imtiaz et al., 2012), that is part of the 'pyrophosphate pincer' caused ~95% loss of activity.

Mutations in DPAGT1 in CMS and CDG

DPAGT1-CMS and CDG-Ij are recessive disorders, caused by loss of DPAGT1 function (Table S1), through loss of enzymatic activity, protein truncation or RNA splicing defects. Structures, catalytic activity (Figure 4A) and thermostability measurements (Figure 4B) for purified mutant proteins allowed us to examine how DPAGT1 variants cause disease (Figures 4 and S3, Table S1). Surprisingly, in most cases mutated DPAGT1 protein had close to WT thermostability (Figure 4B), suggesting correct folding. Only two (Ile29Phe and

Arg218Trp, (Basiri et al., 2013; Iqbal et al., 2013)) gave protein that was too unstable to purify, due to insertion of large hydrophobic sidechains either at the ER surface or in the core of the protein (Figure 4C).

Many CMS patients have compound heterozygous mutations, and in general one allele had a much greater impact on DPAGT1 function, with either loss of at least 75% of the WT catalytic activity (Leu120Met, Gly192Ser, Met108Ile, Figure 4A, Table S1) or protein quantity (e.g. truncation: Thr234Hisfs*116, (Belaya et al., 2012); low protein yield: Ile29Phe (Klein et al., 2015); exon skipping: Leu120Leu (Selcen et al., 2014). However, expressed protein from the second allele had 50% or more WT catalytic activity (Val117Ile, Pro30Ser, Val264Met) or even increased activity (Val264Gly and Gly160Ser, (Belaya et al., 2012))(Figure 4B, Table S1). The only homozygous CMS mutation, Arg218Trp (Basiri et al., 2013), gave protein that was too unstable to purify. Patients with the more severe CDG-Ij disease often had significant loss of function for both alleles, with less than 25% activity (Leu168Pro, Tyr170Cys, Arg301His, Arg301Cys), low protein yield/stability (Ile29Phe), or disrupted splicing (with WT activity and thermostability for the purified protein, e.g. Ala114Gly, ((Wurde et al., 2012)). The Leu385Arg (Carrera et al., 2012) and Ile69Asn (Timal et al., 2012) mutations are unusual in that they did not show loss of stability or activity, suggesting that splicing changes should be investigated.

As expected, mutations with less than 25% activity generally lie in or near the substrate-binding regions. In two variants found in patients with CDG-Ij (Arg301His and Arg301Cys, (Carrera et al., 2012; Imtiaz et al., 2012), the Arg301 that 'pincers' the UDP-GlcNAc pyrophosphates is mutated (Figure 2D, F) and these mutations gave reduced thermostabilization by UDP-GlcNAc (Figure 4D), confirming a role in UDP-GlcNAc binding. Similarly, the CMS variant Leu120Met lies close to the Dol-P/UDP-GlcNAc interface on the critical CL3 loop that forms one side of the active site (Figure 4E) and the variant Gly192Ser (Belaya et al., 2012)

lies within the highly conserved CL5 loop in the uridyl recognition pocket (Figure 4E) where it would disrupt substrate binding. Two CDG-Ij mutations (Leu168Pro and Tyr170Cys, (Iqbal et al., 2013; Wu et al., 2003)) are of particular interest as they lie on the ER side of the membrane, at the top of the predicted Dol-P binding site, an extensive, conserved intramembrane groove between TMH4, TMH5 and TMH9, below the EL4 loop (Figure 4F). Both mutations cause a reduction in thermostabilization by Dol-P, confirming their involvement in Dol-P binding. The Met108Leu mutation lies within a hydrophobic cluster in the core of DPAGT1 where a mutation would disrupt the positions of TMH4 and TMH5, which form the back of the Dol-P binding site (Figure 4F). Conversely, many of the mutations that maintain at least 50% of WT activity lie on the protein surface (e.g. Pro30Ser, Ala114Gly, Val117Ile) and involve small sidechain changes (Figure 4C).

Given that DPAGT1-CMS is a recessive disorder, we were surprised to find an increased enzymatic activity with the Val264Gly and Gly160Ser variants. Val264 is mutated to either Gly or Met (Selcen et al., 2014), giving either a 2.5-fold increase or a slight (18%) decrease in catalytic activity. Val264 is located on TMH8 in the core of the protein adjacent to TMH3/4 (Figure 4G). Comparing the WT and Val264Gly structures showed a small (1-1.5 Å) movement at the C-terminal end of TMH4b towards TMH8 (Figure 4G), which would affect both the dimer interface and the exact position of EL4, which forms the top of the Dol-P lipid-binding site. Conversely, the Val264Met variant would be poorly accommodated at this buried site. As the Gly160Ser mutation lies in the disordered EL4 luminal loop (Figure 4F), it is unclear why the activity increases. Since these missense variants cause an unexpected increase in enzyme activity, we explored other causes of pathogenicity. Tissue from muscle biopsies were unavailable, so we used the 'exon trap' system to detect abnormal RNA splicing. Both mutations, c.478G>A, p.Gly160Ser and c.791T>G, p.Val264Gly, gave rise to abnormal RNA

splicing of their respective RNA transcripts (Figure S3) thus explaining the pathogenicity of these variants.

Development of non-toxic 'TUN-X,X' analogues of tunicamycin

The potent 'off-target' inhibitory effects of tunicamycin on DPAGT1 prevent its use as an antibiotic. We used structural data coupled with genetics to design of analogues (TUN-X,X) that retained anti-microbial activity yet no longer inhibited DPAGT1. We previously cloned and sequenced the tunicamycin biosynthetic gene cluster (tun) from Streptomyces chartreusis and expressed it heterologously in Streptomyces coelicolor (Wyszynski et al., 2010; Wyszynski et al., 2012). The cluster contains 14 genes, tunA-N. In-frame deletion mutations in all of the cloned tun genes in S. coelicolor (Widdick et al., 2018) revealed new insights into tunicamycin biosynthesis. Interestingly, deletion of tunI and tunJ, encoding components of an ABC transporter conferring immunity to tunicamycin, could only be achieved with mutations elsewhere in the tun gene cluster. Sequencing of one of the \(\Delta tunI \) mutants revealed a G-to-A missense suppressor mutation in tunC, resulting in a Gly70Asp substitution in the N-acyltransferase TunC that attaches the lipid of tunicamycin. This presumed loss of function mutation abolished antibacterial activity, consistent with a key role for the lipid chain in the biological activity of tunicamycin.

We therefore designed a semi-synthetic strategy to access systematically 'lipid-altered' variants of tunicamycin based on tunicamine scaffold **TUN** (Figure 5A). Large-scale fermentation of *S. chartreusis* NRRL 3882 (Doroghazi et al., 2011) (Methods S1) allowed access to crude tunicamycin on a multi-gram scale. Degradative conversion (Ito et al., 1979) of tunicamycin gave unfunctionalised core scaffold **TUN**. Critically, since the nucleobase of tunicamycin is hydrolytically sensitive, the creation of mixed Boc-imides at positions 10' and 2" allowed mild, selective deamidation on a gram-scale (see Supplemental Information SI 2).

Chemoselective carbodiimide- or uronate-mediated acylation allowed direct lipid-tuning in a systematic, divergent manner through modification at 10'-N and/or 2"-N, yielding a library of novel analogues, **TUN-X,X** varying in chain length by one carbon, from C7 to C12 (**TUN-7,7** to **TUN-12,12**, Figure 5A) with a typical purity of >99% (see Methods S1) as judged by NMR and/or HPLC.

TUN Analogues Show Potent Antimicrobial Activity against a Range of Bacteria

We evaluated the analogues (TUN-7,7, -8,8, -9,9, -10,10, -11,11, -12,12) for potency against a range of Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria that cause infections in hospitals (Staphylococcus, Pseudomonas and Escherichia), as well as reference bacteria (Bacillus, Staphylococcus and Micrococcus) used in previous tunicamycin bioactivity studies (Ward, 1977). Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion susceptibility tests (Figure S4A-E), revealed potent activity against Bacillus subtilis (EC1524) and opportunistic pathogen Bacillus cereus (ATCC 11778). There was a weaker but significant effect on the pathogenic bacteria Staphylococcus aureus (ATCC 29219) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa (ATCC 27853); the latter is a strain resistant to natural tunicamycin. No activity was seen against Micrococcus luteus, a bacterium noted to have some resistance to tunicamycin (Ward, 1977). Consistent with the critical role of the lipid, none of the non-lipidated analogues (e.g. TUN or TUN-Ac,Ac) or synthetic intermediates showed any activity. Lipid-length (X = 7, 8...12) in the TUN-X,X analogues systematically modulated activity; the most potent analogues TUN-8,8 and TUN-9,9 were those with C8 and C9 chain lengths.

The minimal and half maximal inhibitory concentrations (MIC and IC₅₀) and minimal bactericidal concentrations (MBC) were determined by both a micro-broth dilution test and drop plate test, respectively (Figure 5B,C, Figures S5F-J, Table S3). Only lipidated variants

(tunicamycin and **TUN-X,X**) displayed anti-bacterial activity, with MICs down to 0.02 ± 0.01 µg/ml for **TUN-9,9** against *B. subtilis* and 0.33 ± 0.11 µg/ml against *B. cereus*, with **TUN-10,10**.

TB, through its etiological agent *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (*Mtb*) is a global concern. Testing of the lipid-altered analogues (**TUN-7,7** to **-12,12**) against pathogenic *Mtb* strain H37Rv revealed striking MIC values ($0.03 \pm 0.001 \,\mu\text{g/ml}$ in minimal growth medium and $0.22 \pm 0.02 \,\mu\text{g/ml}$ in rich 7H9-based growth medium) for **TUN-9,9**: some 5-fold more potent than even tunicamycin itself (Figure 5D, Table S4).

The on-target effect of tunicamycin analogues was explored by multiple approaches. Firstly, in **TUN-8,8**-resistant *Mtb* mutants (Methods S1) carried mutations in Rv0751c (*mmsB*, 3-hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase), an enzyme in fatty acid metabolism, suggesting possible inactivation of TUN-8,8 by destruction of fatty acid/lipid. or anintergenic mutation between Rv2980 and Rv2918c (the central D-alanine-D-alanine ligase ddlA involved in peptidoglycan (PG) synthesis), suggesting possible regulation of this key PG biosynthetic enzyme (perhaps via small regulatory noncoding RNA). Secondly, macromolecular incorporation assay using ¹⁴C-glucosamine as radiolabeled precursor (Figure S5A) confirmed that TUN-8,8 and tunicamycin have similar effects on PG biosynthesis, suggesting that they act on the same target. Thirdly, extracellular release of green fluorescent protein (GFP) Mtb expressing GFP showed lytic effects of TUN-8,8, even outstripping those of tunicamycin (Figure S5B), consistent with on-target PG inhibition activity. Finally, fluorescently-labeled vancomycin (Daniel and Errington, 2003; Tiyanont et al., 2006) revealed similar phenotypes (Figure S5C) following treatment with TUN-8,8 or tunicamycin with disrupted, non-uniform cell-wall, consistent with targeting of the PG pathway. Together these data suggested that TUN-8,8 is inhibiting the same target as tunicamycin in Mtb.

Lipid-altered TUN-X,X analogues are non-toxic to eukaryotic cells

We evaluated the effect of **TUN-7,7** to **-12,12** and corresponding synthetic intermediates on representative human cell lines from liver (HepG2), kidney (HEK293) and blood (Raji) cells where 24 hour incubation with tunicamycin showed both clear cytotoxicity (Figure 6A-C, Figure S6) and morphological changes (Figure 6D, Figure S6B-D) consistent with prior observations (Takatsuki et al., 1972). Cell-cycle analysis (Figure 6E and S6A) suggested cell death coincides with decline in G0/1 phase populations with an LC₅₀ ~100 μg/ml.

Consistent with a mode of action requiring lipidation for toxicity, all non-lipidated variants (**TUN** core and synthetic intermediates) displayed no significant adverse effects; these variants do not act upon *either* bacteria *or* mammalian cells in any potent manner.

In contrast to tunicamycin's toxicity (LD₅₀ = 51.25 ± 31.27 , 44.74 ± 4.73 , 26.82 ± 11.46 µg/ml for HEK293, HepG2 and Raji cells, respectively, Figure 6A-C and Table S5) the designed **TUN-X,X** variants **TUN-7,7** to **-12,12**, with *altered* lipids, showed mild or negligible toxicity (LD₅₀ > 400μ g/ml, saturation) towards mammalian cells. A high level (>75%) of viable cells with no morphological changes were observed after 24 hours (Figure S6A) for HepG2 or HEK293 cells (400μ g/ml, saturation). Moreover, no variation in cell cycle was observed, with healthy G0/1 populations maintained at even highest concentrations (Figure 6E, Figure S6A).

The mechanistic origin of reduced toxicity was tested *in vitro* with purified DPAGT1 enzyme. Whilst native tunicamycin completely inhibited DPAGT1, **TUN-8,8** and **TUN-9,9** had a negligible effect (Figure 6F), consistent observations for glycosylation of model protein (Figure S6E-G). Notably, synthetic reinstallation of a *single* C8 lipid into analogue **TUN-8,Ac** restored inhibitory activity towards DPAGT1 (Figure 6F), consistent with our design and the critical role of the second lipid preventing binding to DPAGT1. Given that in patients with CMS, a loss of the activity of one allele is not sufficient to cause disease, it is likely that a reduction in activity by <10%, caused by the **TUN-X,X** analogues, is unlikely to cause significant toxicity during a short-term treatment. Together these results confirmed our

hypothesis that systematic 'lipid alteration' could create tunicamycin analogues in which mammalian cytotoxicity is separated from antibacterial effects for the first time.

A molecular explanation for differences in TUN-X,X analogue binding to DPAGT1 and MraY

Comparison of the structures of the complexes of tunicamycin with DPAGT1 and MraY (Hakulinen et al., 2017; Yoo et al., 2018); this work) gave an explanation for selectivity of analogues on MraY over DPAGT1. The MraY tunicamycin binding site has a more open, shallow surface than in DPAGT1; in the latter the lipid tail is completely enclosed by Trp122 adjacent to the active site (Figure 6G). The MraY binding site has a disordered loop CL1, a longer TMH9 and a relatively short CL9 region, with only one short α-helix (Figure 1G). In contrast, DPAGT1 has an ordered CL1 which folds over the UDP-binding site. It has a shorter TMH9, followed by a loop and extended strand (residues Gln292 to Arg306) (Figure 1F), which fold over tunicamycin, forming numerous interactions, (e.g. with Arg301, His302, Arg303,Figure 2G, H). This extended structure is stabilised by its interactions with the rest of the CL9 domain, a feature found only in eukaryotes.

The N2" in GlcNAc is the attachment site of the second lipid chain in **TUN-X,X** analogues – it occupies distinct environments in the two proteins. In DPAGT1 it is enclosed by the loop at the end of TMH9, and by a tight 'gating' cluster of side chains from Trp122, Ile186, Leu293, Cys299 and Arg303 (Figure 6G). By contrast, in MraY, there is a 10 Å gap between Pro108 on TMH4a and Val272 on TMH9, providing ample space for more than one lipid chain to be attached to the amines in **TUN-X,X** analogues (Figures 6G, H).

Lipid-altered TUN-X,Xs show efficacy against Mtb in mice

The enhanced therapeutic index of the **TUN-X,X** analogues in culture (Table S6) suggested strong potential in treating mammals. Toxicity and efficacy were probed in infection models of *Mtb* both *in cellulo* and *in vivo*. First, as a stringent *in cellulo* test of the ability to treat infection, **TUN-8,8**, **TUN-9,9**, **TUN-10,10** and **TUN-11,11** were used to treat *Mtb*-infected macrophages (Figure 7A) which showed that these analogues reduced intracellular bacterial burdens by 1- and 2-logs at 1 × and 10 × MIC, respectively.

Second, microsomal (human and mouse) stability (Figure 7B) suggested good metabolic survival of **TUN-8,8** to -11,11, which was confirmed by *in vivo* pharmacokinetics in mice (Figure 7C). This revealed good bioavailability of **TUN-8,8** following intraperitoneal (*ip*) delivery with acceptable blood plasma exposures. In human plasma protein binding assays, 98.2% was bound. Next, tolerance testing of **TUN-8,8** in uninfected mice (n=5) over 10 days at daily doses of 30 mg.kg⁻¹ (*ip*) showed no signs of toxicity, in striking contrast to tunicamycin. Finally, antitubercular activity was demonstrated in *Mtb*-infected mice. Treatment of *Mtb*-infected mice (n=10) over two weeks (10 mg.kg⁻¹, *ip*) revealed an almost 10- and 5-fold reduction in bacterial burdens in lungs (Figure 7D) and spleens, respectively, (Figure 7E) compared to mice receiving vehicle control. Notably, despite the tolerability at 30 mg.kg⁻¹ up to 10 days in uninfected animals, clinical signs of toxicity in infected mice precluded any longer term testing beyond 2 weeks. The origins of this toxicity in diseased animals are unclear but suggest that further optimization of **TUN-X,X** analogues and/or their formulation, may be critical to disease-weakened animals. **TUN-X,X** analogues are therefore unoptimized but promising, proof-of-principle, leads rather than, as yet, optimized antibiotic drugs.

Discussion

Structures of DPAGT1 allowed us to explain the mechanism of this key enzyme in protein N-glycosylation. We showed that missense variants in DPAGT1 associated with CMS

and CDG-Ij alter DPAGT1 function via diverse mechanisms. For many cases of milder CMS disease, severely reduced activity from one allele is combined with an allele with partial activity. In two cases, Val264Gly and Gly160Ser, it appeared that errors in splicing reduced the levels of correct mRNA were partially compensated by 2-fold increases in enzymatic activity. In CDG-Ij, either one allele produces protein with 20% activity or, alternatively, two alleles producing 5-10% activity, leading to much greater disease severity. In all cases some active protein is present, with a threshold of symptoms and increasing disease severity between no disease at 50% activity and severe disease with 5-10% of activity. It is significant that DPAGT1 activity can be increased by point mutations at single sites, suggesting it may be possible to increase enzymatic activity and/or modulate stability with small molecules, e.g. pharmacological chaperones (Convertino et al., 2016; Sanchez-Fernandez et al., 2016).

DPAGT1 is an 'off-target' for the natural bactericidal tunicamycin. Comparison of the human PNPT DPAGT1 and bacterial PNPT MraY structures revealed a gating loop (residues Cys299-Arg303) in DPAGT1 next to where the N-2" atom of tunicamycin binds, that is absent in the more open structure of MraY. This difference allowed design of analogues **TUN-X,X** with two lipid chains targeted to bind MraY, but not DPAGT1. This circumvented the toxicity problem normally observed with tunicamycin. Additive modes of action against other carbohydrate-processing enzymes, such as *Mtb* WecA or TagO/TarO (Ishizaki et al., 2013); (Santa Maria et al., 2014), may also be important for the effects of the analogues.

Mtb is responsible for ~1.3 million deaths per annum with increasing spread of drug resistant strains requiring new strategies (Young et al., 2008; Zumla et al., 2013). We have shown that the **TUN-X,X** lipid analogues have much lower toxicity than tunicamycin itself, are effective in killing Mtb in vitro, in cellulo and in vivo. The analogues did show some toxicity in mice after more than 2 weeks in diseased (but not healthy) animals, yet they are still much less toxic than tunicamycin. While these lead versions of the **TUN-X,X** lipid analogues are not

as effective as the frontline drugs rifampicin and isoniazid in macrophages and in mice *in vivo*, details of the effects in mice are often not recapitulated in humans. In addition, we do not yet have data on intracellular uptake in animals, which may be affecting the outcome. MICs show these compounds are excellent leads for the design of novel antibiotics with a new mechanism of action. **TUN-X,X** lipid analogues are effective antibacterials, with limited toxicity in human cells and in mice (at least with short term dosing), and these and other analogues (Price et al., 2017b) (Price et al., 2017a) suggest a novel approach to development of antibiotics against Gram-positive bacteria.

Acknowledgements

Y.Y.D., A.C.W.P., S.R.B., L.S., A.C., S.M.M.M., N.A.B.B. and E.P.C. are members of the SGC, (Charity ref: 1097737) funded by AbbVie, Bayer Pharma AG, Boehringer Ingelheim, the Canada Foundation for Innovation, Genome Canada, GlaxoSmithKline, Janssen, Lilly Canada, Merck & Co., Novartis, the Ontario Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation, Pfizer, São Paulo Research Foundation-FAPESP and Takeda, as well as the Innovative Medicines Initiative Joint Undertaking ULTRA-DD grant 115766 and the Wellcome Trust106169/Z/14/Z. B.G.D is funded by The Gates Foundation, BBSRC, EPSRC, Wellcome Trust and Evotec Ltd. S.A.C is funded by the Wellcome Trust 110270/A/15/Z. S.M. and C.V.R.: MRC programme grant MR/N020413/1. DB: MRC Grant MR/M006824, WT Strategic Award WT084655MA. D.W., and M.J.B.: BBSRC Grants BB/J006637/1, BB/J009725/1 and BB/J004561/1. This work was funded, in part, by the Intramural Research Program of NIAID.

We thank Diamond Light Source Ltd and their staff for access to the macromolecular crystallography beamlines. We thank all member of the SGC Biotech team, including Kasia Kupinska, Dong Wang, Katie Ellis, and Octavia Borkowska. We thank all members and exmembers of the SGC IMP1 group, including Annamaria Tessitore, Liang Dong, Berenice Rotty, Andrew Quigley, Mariana Grieben and Chitra Shintre. We thank George Berridge for help developing assays. Brian Marsden, David Damerell, James Bray, James Crowe and Chris Sluman for computing and bioinformatics support, and Frank von Delft and Tobias Krojer for crystallography infrastructure support. We thank Danielle Weiner and Michelle Sutphin for help with treatment of animals and Michael Goodwin for help with PK analysis. We thank Steven Hoekman and Jonathan Hollick for solubility and protein binding analysis. We thank Prof. Seok-Yong Lee and his group for initial technical and scientific exchanges.

Author Contributions

Project design: Y.Y.D., H.W., A.C.W.P., D.B., M.J.B., B.G.D. and E.P.C. Pilot expression studies and baculovirus-infected insect cell production: L.S., S.M.M.M., N.A.B.B. Mutagenesis: K.B., C.S.D, S.R.B. Protein production, structure and function studies: Y.Y.D., A.C., A.C.W.P., E.P.C. DPAGT1 in CMS and exon trapping studies, W.-W.L., K.B., D.B. Mass spectrometry, S.M., C.V.R., R.C. Tunicamycin lipid role and effects of analogues on bacteria: H.W., D.A.W., A.S., H.I.B, Y.P., B.G.D, C.E.B., and M.J.B. Tunicamycin TUN-X,X development: H.W., S.A.C., S.H., F.J.W., S.F.R., R.L., W.-M.L., S.S.L., L.M., T.M., B.G.D. In vivo experiments: A.S., H.I.B., C.E.B. Project supervision and management: B.G.D., E.P.C. Data analysis and manuscript preparation: Y.Y.D., H.W., A.C.W.P., S.R.B., S.A.C., S.H., D.A.W., H.I.B., Y.P., S.M., M.J.B., C.E.B., C.V.R., D.B., B.G.D., E.P.C.

Declaration of Interests

PCT WO2012013960A3 "Tunicamycin Gene Cluster" was filed in 2012 and abandoned in 2013. PCT/GB2018/051539 "Tunicamycin Analogues" was filed on 6 June 2018, taking priority from GB 1708982.2 with priority date 6 June 2017 and is a refiling of prior patent GB 1410103.4 (filed 6 June 2014). This will afford BGD, FJW, HW, SFR, SH, SAC, WML, RL, MJB and DAW royalties should it be used or licensed subject to usual, respective institutional practices. CVR is a founder of and consultant for OMass Technologies.

References

Adams, P.D., Afonine, P.V., Bunkoczi, G., Chen, V.B., Davis, I.W., Echols, N., Headd, J.J., Hung, L.-W., Kapral, G.J., Grosse-Kunstleve, R.W., *et al.* (2010). PHENIX: a comprehensive Python-based system for macromolecular structure solution. Acta Crystallographica Section D *66*, 213-221.

Al-Dabbagh, B., Henry, X., El Ghachi, M., Auger, G., Blanot, D., Parquet, C., Mengin-Lecreulx, D., and Bouhss, A. (2008). Active site mapping of MraY, a member of the polyprenyl-phosphate N-acetylhexosamine 1-phosphate transferase superfamily, catalyzing the first membrane step of peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Biochemistry 47, 8919-8928.

Basiri, K., Belaya, K., Liu, W.W., Maxwell, S., Sedghi, M., and Beeson, D. (2013). Clinical features in a large Iranian family with a limb-girdle congenital myasthenic syndrome due to a mutation in DPAGT1. Neuromuscul Disord *23*, 469-472.

Belaya, K., Finlayson, S., Slater, C.R., Cossins, J., Liu, W.W., Maxwell, S., McGowan, S.J., Maslau, S., Twigg, S.R., Walls, T.J., *et al.* (2012). Mutations in DPAGT1 cause a limb-girdle congenital myasthenic syndrome with tubular aggregates. American journal of human genetics *91*, 193-201.

Bricogne, G., Blanc, E., Brandi, M.L., Flensburg, C., Keller, P., Paciorek, W., Roversi, P., Sharff, A., Smart, O.S., Vonrhein, C., *et al.* (2017). BUSTER version 2.10.2 and 2.10.3. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Global Phasing Ltd.

Carrera, I.A., Matthijs, G., Perez, B., and Cerda, C.P. (2012). DPAGT1-CDG: report of a patient with fetal hypokinesia phenotype. American journal of medical genetics Part A *158A*, 2027-2030.

Chen, V.B., Arendall, W.B., 3rd, Headd, J.J., Keedy, D.A., Immormino, R.M., Kapral, G.J., Murray, L.W., Richardson, J.S., and Richardson, D.C. (2010). MolProbity: all-atom structure validation for macromolecular crystallography. Acta Crystallogr D *66*, 12-21.

Chung, B.C., Zhao, J., Gillespie, R.A., Kwon, D.Y., Guan, Z., Hong, J., Zhou, P., and Lee, S.Y. (2013). Crystal structure of MraY, an essential membrane enzyme for bacterial cell wall synthesis. Science *341*, 1012-1016.

Convertino, M., Das, J., and Dokholyan, N.V. (2016). Pharmacological Chaperones: Design and Development of New Therapeutic Strategies for the Treatment of Conformational Diseases. ACS Chemical Biology *11*, 1471-1489.

Daniel, R.A., and Errington, J. (2003). Control of cell morphogenesis in bacteria: two distinct ways to make a rod-shaped cell. Cell *113*, 767-776.

Dini, C. (2005). MraY Inhibitors as Novel Antibacterial Agents. Curr Top Med Chem *5*, 1221-1236.

Dolinsky, T.J., Nielsen, J.E., McCammon, J.A., and Baker, N.A. (2004). PDB2PQR: an automated pipeline for the setup of Poisson-Boltzmann electrostatics calculations. Nucleic acids research *32*, W665-667.

Doroghazi, J.R., Ju, K.S., Brown, D.W., Labeda, D.P., Deng, Z., Metcalf, W.W., Chen, W., and Price, N.P. (2011). Genome sequences of three tunicamycin-producing Streptomyces Strains, S. chartreusis NRRL 12338, S. chartreusis NRRL 3882, and S. lysosuperificus ATCC 31396. J Bacteriol *193*, 7021-7022.

Emsley, P., Lohkamp, B., Scott, W.G., and Cowtan, K. (2010). Features and development of Coot. Acta Crystallogr D *66*, 486-501.

Evans, P. (2006). Scaling and assessment of data quality. Acta Crystallogr D 62, 72-82.

Freeze, H.H., Eklund, E.A., Ng, B.G., and Patterson, M.C. (2012). Neurology of inherited glycosylation disorders. The Lancet Neurology *11*, 453-466.

Hakulinen, J.K., Hering, J., Branden, G., Chen, H., Snijder, A., Ek, M., and Johansson, P. (2017). MraY-antibiotic complex reveals details of tunicamycin mode of action. Nat Chem Biol *13*, 265-267.

Heifetz, A., and Elbein, A.D. (1977). Solubilization and properties of mannose and N-acetylglucosamine transferases involved in formation of polyprenyl-sugar intermediates. Journal of Biological Chemistry 252, 3057-3063.

Heifetz, A., Keenan, R.W., and Elbein, A.D. (1979). Mechanism of action of tunicamycin on the UDP-GlcNAc:dolichyl-phosphate Glc-NAc-1-phosphate transferase. Biochemistry *18*, 2186-2192.

Helenius, A., and Aebi, M. (2004). Roles of N-linked glycans in the endoplasmic reticulum. Annu Rev Biochem 73, 1019-1049.

Imtiaz, F., Al-Mostafa, A., and Al-Hassnan, Z.N. (2012). Further Delineation of the Phenotype of Congenital Disorder of Glycosylation DPAGT1-CDG (CDG-Ij) Identified by Homozygosity Mapping. JIMD Rep 2, 107-111.

Iqbal, Z., Shahzad, M., Vissers, L.E., van Scherpenzeel, M., Gilissen, C., Razzaq, A., Zahoor, M.Y., Khan, S.N., Kleefstra, T., Veltman, J.A., *et al.* (2013). A compound heterozygous mutation in DPAGT1 results in a congenital disorder of glycosylation with a relatively mild phenotype. Eur J Hum Genet *21*, 844-849.

Ishizaki, Y., Hayashi, C., Inoue, K., Igarashi, M., Takahashi, Y., Pujari, V., Crick, D.C., Brennan, P.J., and Nomoto, A. (2013). Inhibition of the first step in synthesis of the mycobacterial cell wall core, catalyzed by the GlcNAc-1-phosphate transferase WecA, by the novel caprazamycin derivative CPZEN-45. J Biol Chem 288, 30309-30319.

Ito, T., Kodama, Y., Kawamura, K., Suzuki, K., Takatsuki, A., and Tamura, G. (1979). Structure Determination of Tunicaminyl Uracil, a Degradation Product of Tunicamycin. Agricultural and Biological Chemistry *43*, 1187-1195.

Kabsch, W. (2010). Xds. Acta Crystallogr D 66, 125-132.

Kelley, L.A., Mezulis, S., Yates, C.M., Wass, M.N., and Sternberg, M.J. (2015). The Phyre2 web portal for protein modeling, prediction and analysis. Nat Protoc *10*, 845-858.

Klein, A., Robb, S., Rushing, E., Liu, W.W., Belaya, K., and Beeson, D. (2015). Congenital myasthenic syndrome caused by mutations in DPAGT. Neuromuscul Disord *25*, 253-256.

Lassila, J.K., Zalatan, J.G., and Herschlag, D. (2011). Biological phosphoryl-transfer reactions: understanding mechanism and catalysis. Annu Rev Biochem *80*, 669-702.

Lehrman, M.A. (1991). Biosynthesis of N-acetylglucosamine-P-P-dolichol, the committed step of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide assembly. Glycobiology *1*, 553-562.

Lloyd, A.J., Brandish, P.E., Gilbey, A.M., and Bugg, T.D. (2004). Phospho-N-acetyl-muramyl-pentapeptide translocase from Escherichia coli: catalytic role of conserved aspartic acid residues. J Bacteriol *186*, 1747-1757.

McCoy, A.J., Grosse-Kunstleve, R.W., Adams, P.D., Winn, M.D., Storoni, L.C., and Read, R.J. (2007). Phaser crystallographic software. J Appl Cryst *40*, 658-674.

Pettersen, E.F., Goddard, T.D., Huang, C.C., Couch, G.S., Greenblatt, D.M., Meng, E.C., and Ferrin, T.E. (2004). UCSF Chimera--a visualization system for exploratory research and analysis. J Comput Chem 25, 1605-1612.

Price, N.P.J., Hartman, T.M., Li, J., Velpula, K.K., Naumann, T.A., Guda, M.R., Yu, B., and Bischoff, K.M. (2017a). Modified tunicamycins with reduced eukaryotic toxicity that enhance the antibacterial activity of β-lactams. Journal of Antibiotics *70*, 1070--1077.

Price, N.P.J., Jackson, M.A., Vermillion, K.E., Blackburn, J.A., Li, J., and Yu, B. (2017b). Selective catalytic hydrogenation of the N-acyl and uridyl double bonds in the tunicamycin family of protein N-glycosylation inhibitors. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 70, 1122-1128.

Sanchez-Fernandez, E.M., Garcia Fernandez, J.M., and Mellet, C.O. (2016). Glycomimetic-based pharmacological chaperones for lysosomal storage disorders: lessons from Gaucher, GM1-gangliosidosis and Fabry diseases. Chemical Communications *52*, 5497-5515.

Santa Maria, J.P., Jr., Sadaka, A., Moussa, S.H., Brown, S., Zhang, Y.J., Rubin, E.J., Gilmore, M.S., and Walker, S. (2014). Compound-gene interaction mapping reveals distinct roles for Staphylococcus aureus teichoic acids. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A *111*, 12510-12515.

Schrodinger, LLC (2010). The JyMOL Molecular Graphics Development Component, Version 1.0.

Selcen, D., Shen, X.M., Brengman, J., Li, Y., Stans, A.A., Wieben, E., and Engel, A.G. (2014). DPAGT1 myasthenia and myopathy: genetic, phenotypic, and expression studies. Neurology 82, 1822-1830.

Takatsuki, A., Shimizu, K.I., and Tamura, G. (1972). Effect of tunicamycin on microorganisms: morphological changes and degradation of RNA and DNA induced by tunicamycin. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25, 75-85.

Terwilliger, T.C., Dimaio, F., Read, R.J., Baker, D., Bunkoczi, G., Adams, P.D., Grosse-Kunstleve, R.W., Afonine, P.V., and Echols, N. (2012). phenix.mr_rosetta: molecular replacement and model rebuilding with Phenix and Rosetta. J Struct Funct Genomics *13*, 81-90.

Timal, S., Hoischen, A., Lehle, L., Adamowicz, M., Huijben, K., Sykut-Cegielska, J., Paprocka, J., Jamroz, E., van Spronsen, F.J., Korner, C., *et al.* (2012). Gene identification in the congenital disorders of glycosylation type I by whole-exome sequencing. Hum Mol Genet *21*, 4151-4161. Tiyanont, K., Doan, T., Lazarus, M.B., Fang, X., Rudner, D.Z., and Walker, S. (2006). Imaging peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis with fluorescent antibiotics. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America *103*, 11033-11038.

van Soolingen, D., Hermans, P.W., de Haas, P.E., Soll, D.R., and van Embden, J.D. (1991). Occurrence and stability of insertion sequences in Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex strains: evaluation of an insertion sequence-dependent DNA polymorphism as a tool in the epidemiology of tuberculosis. J Clin Microbiol 29, 2578-2586.

Ward, J.B. (1977). Tunicamycin inhibition of bacterial wall polymer synthesis. FEBS Lett 78, 151-154.

Weingarten, R.A., Johnson, R.C., Conlan, S., Ramsburg, A.M., Dekker, J.P., Lau, A.F., Khil, P., Odom, R.T., Deming, C., Park, M., *et al.* (2018). Genomic Analysis of Hospital Plumbing Reveals Diverse Reservoir of Bacterial Plasmids Conferring Carbapenem Resistance. MBio *9*. Westheimer, F.H. (1987). Why nature chose phosphates. Science *235*, 1173-1178.

Widdick, D.A., Royer, S.F., Wang, H., Miguel-Vior, N., Gomez-Escribano, J.P., Davis, B.G., and Bibb, M.J. (2018). Analysis of the tunicamycin biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces chartrensis reveals new insights into tunicamycin production and immunity. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy.

Winn, M.D., Ballard, C.C., Cowtan, K.D., Dodson, E.J., Emsley, P., Evans, P.R., Keegan, R.M., Krissinel, E.B., Leslie, A.G., McCoy, A., *et al.* (2011). Overview of the CCP4 suite and current developments. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr *67*, 235-242.

Wu, X., Rush, J.S., Karaoglu, D., Krasnewich, D., Lubinsky, M.S., Waechter, C.J., Gilmore, R., and Freeze, H.H. (2003). Deficiency of UDP-GlcNAc:Dolichol Phosphate N-Acetylglucosamine-1 Phosphate Transferase (DPAGT1) causes a novel congenital disorder of Glycosylation Type Ij. Human mutation 22, 144-150.

Wurde, A.E., Reunert, J., Rust, S., Hertzberg, C., Haverkamper, S., Nurnberg, G., Nurnberg, P., Lehle, L., Rossi, R., and Marquardt, T. (2012). Congenital disorder of glycosylation type Ij (CDG-Ij, DPAGT1-CDG): extending the clinical and molecular spectrum of a rare disease. Mol Genet Metab *105*, 634-641.

Wyszynski, F.J., Hesketh, A.R., Bibb, M.J., and Davis, B.G. (2010). Dissecting tunicamycin biosynthesis by genome mining: cloning and heterologous expression of a minimal gene cluster. Chemical Science *1*, 581-589.

Wyszynski, F.J., Lee, S.S., Yabe, T., Wang, H., Gomez-Escribano, J.P., Bibb, M.J., Lee, S.J., Davies, G.J., and Davis, B.G. (2012). Biosynthesis of the tunicamycin antibiotics proceeds via unique exo-glycal intermediates. Nat Chem *4*, 539-546.

Yoo, J., Mashalidis, E.H., Kuk, A.C.Y., Yamamoto, K., Kaeser, B., Ichikawa, S., and Lee, S.Y. (2018). GlcNAc-1-P-transferase-tunicamycin complex structure reveals basis for inhibition of N-glycosylation. Nat Struct Mol Biol.

Young, D.B., Perkins, M.D., Duncan, K., and Barry, C.E. (2008). Confronting the scientific obstacles to global control of tuberculosis. The Journal of Clinical Investigation *118*, 1255-1265.

Zumla, A., Raviglione, M., Hafner, R., and Fordham von Reyn, C. (2013). Tuberculosis. New England Journal of Medicine *368*, 745-755.

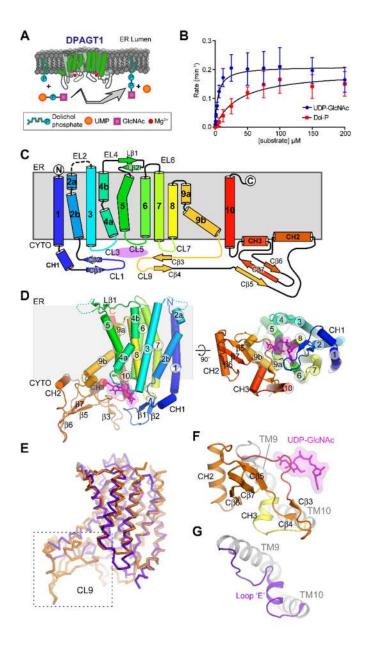


Figure 1. Structural features of DPAGT1

- (A) Cartoon of DPAGT1 reaction.
- (B) Michaelis-Menten kinetics, non-titrated substrate at 200 μ M.
- (C) Topology of DPAGT1; helices shown as cylinders, strands as arrows and active site in magenta.
- (D) Schematic of DPAGT1 structure. Views shown looking along membrane plane and onto the cytoplasmic face; UDP-GlcNAc in magenta.
- (E) Comparison of DPAGT1 (orange) and MraY (PDB: 5CKR; purple) folds.

- (F) CL9 domain in DPAGT1.
- (G)CL9 strand (loop 'E') and helix in MraY.

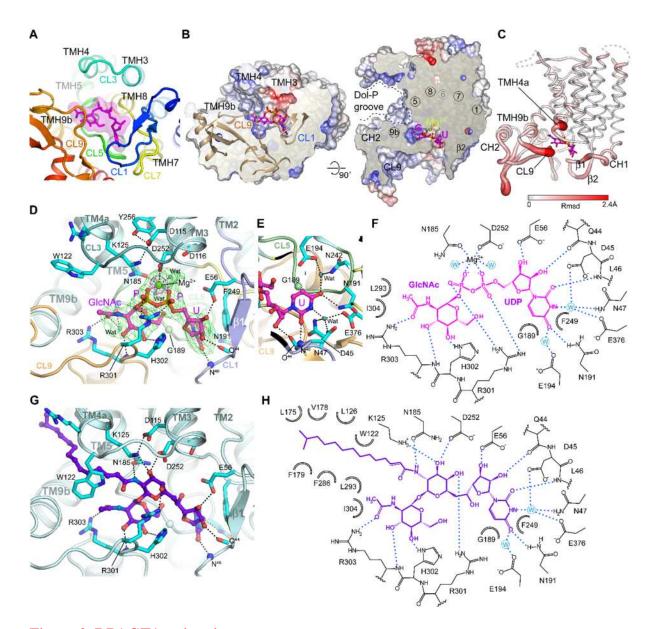


Figure 2. DPAGT1 active site

- (A) The loops that form the active site; UDP-GlcNAc in magenta.
- (B) Sliced molecular surface showing occluded active site cleft and putative Dol-P recognition groove. Surface is coloured by electrostatic potential; UDP-GlcNAc in magenta.
- (C) Conformational changes with UDP-GlcNAc binding. Protein depicted in tube form with the tube thickness and colouring reflecting the rmsd in mainchain atomic positions between the unbound and UDP-GlcNAc-bound structures.

- (D) UDP-GlcNAc binding in active site. Omit Fo-Fc difference electron density shown for UDP-GlcNAc (green mesh, contoured at 3σ) and 4 Å anomalous difference. Fourier electron density (magenta mesh, contoured at 15σ) from a dataset with MnCl₂.
- (E) Recognition of uridine moiety of UDP-GlcNAc.
- (F) Schematic representation of interactions made by UDP-GlcNAc.
- (G) Tunicamycin binding in active site.
- (H) Schematic representation of interactions made by tunicamycin.

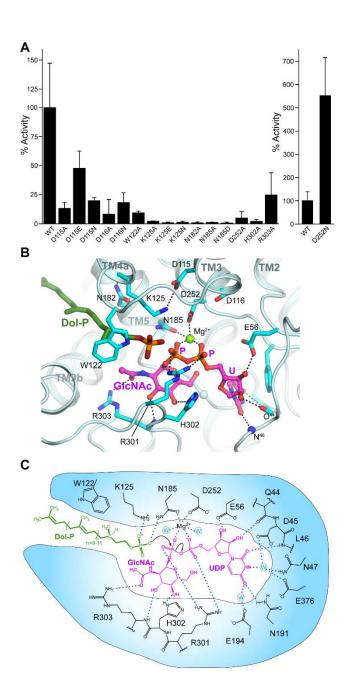


Figure 3. Proposed DPAGT1 catalytic mechanism

- (A) Relative activity of active site mutant residues.
- (B) UDP-GlcNAc complex active site structure with Dol-P modelled based on tunicamycin complex lipid chain position.
- (C) Proposed DPAGT1 catalytic mechanism.

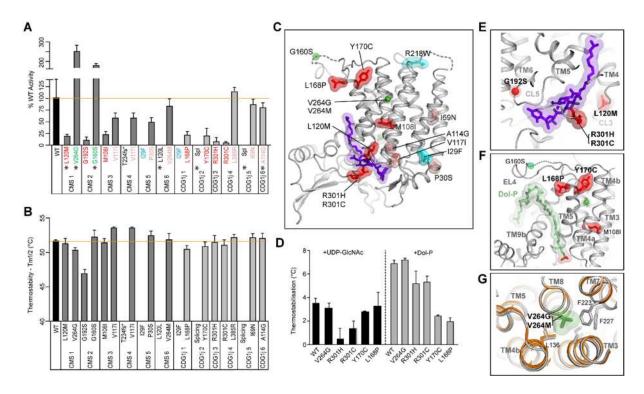
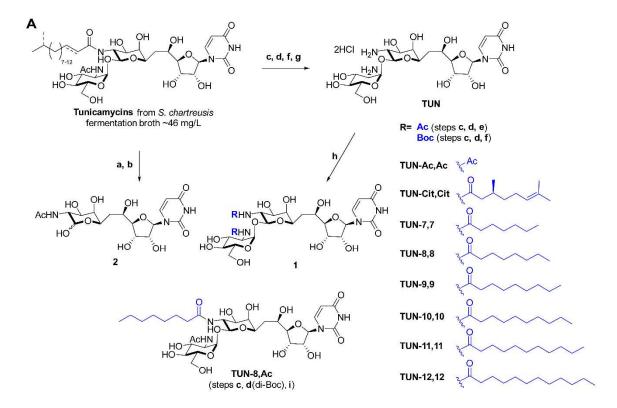


Figure 4. DPAGT1 CMS and CDG-Ij missense variants analyses

- (A) Relative activity and (B) thermostability for DPAGT1 missense variants found in CMS (dark grey) or CDG-Ij (mid grey). WT activity/stability is indicated by an orange line. Mutations are colored in panels A, D, E-G as follows: 25% or less activity: red; 50-100% WT activity: pink; >WT activity: green; instability on purification: cyan; confirmed splicing variants indicated with a *; Spl: unknown splicing variant.
- (C) Location of variants mapped onto tunicamycin (purple) complex, colored as above.
- (D) Changes in thermostabilisation of selected variants by substrates UDP-GlcNAc and Dol-P.
- (E) Location of variants near UDP-GlcNAc binding site.
- (F) Variants near predicted Dol-P binding site. Dol-P (pale green) has been modelled based on the tunicamycin lipid tail.
- (G) Environment of Val264. Structures of WT (grey) and V264G variant (orange) are shown illustrating the subtle conformational difference in TM4b and EL4.



- a. i. 3M HCl(aq.), heat to reflux ii. Ac2O, pyridine, 64%.
- b. NaOMe (0.01 M), MeOH. 98%
- c. Ac2O, pyridine, 82%

- d. Boc₂O (20 equiv.), DMAP, THF, 25% (tri-Boc), 44% (di-Boc). e. i. NaOMe (0.01 M), MeOH, ii. TFA, iii. Ac₂O, MeOH, 23%. f. MeOH:H₂O (v/v, 3:1), TEA (25 equiv.), yield after HPLC purification: 52%
- g. i. TFA/DCM, ii. 1M HCl (aq.), 99%. h. RCOOH, EDC, DIPEA, HATU, DMF

yield after HPLC purification: **TUN-Cit,Cit**54%, **TUN-7,7** 39%, **TUN-8,8** 63%, **TUN-9,9** 85%, **TUN-10,10** 31%, **TUN-11,11** 30%, **TUN-12,12** 29%. i. i. NaOMe, MeOH, ii. TFA, iii. Octanoic acid, HATU, DIPEA, DMF, 4%

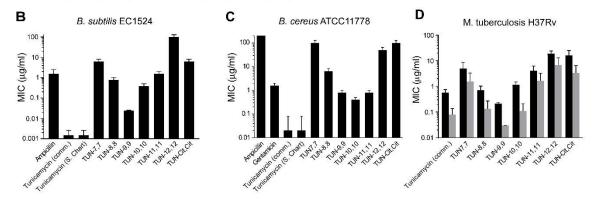
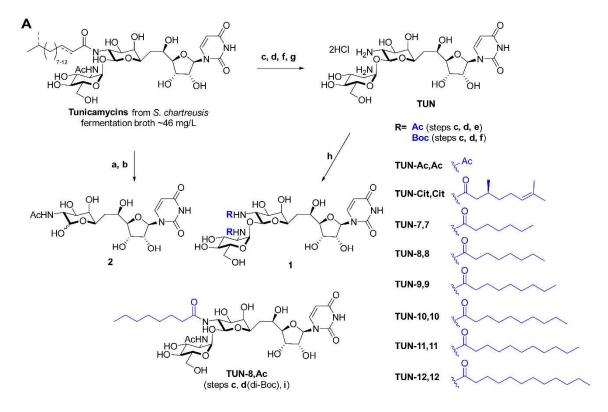


Figure 5. Semi-synthetic synthesis and antibacterial effects of TUN-X,X analogues

(A) Semi-synthetic strategy for TUN mimics.

(B-D) MIC obtained from micro-broth dilution antimicrobial susceptibility tests of (B) B. subtilis EC1524, (C) B. cereus ATCC11778, (D) Mtb H37Rv (ATCC27294) cultured in 7H9/ADC/Tw (black), or GAST/Fe (grey) media.



- a. i. 3M HCl(aq.), heat to reflux ii. Ac2O, pyridine, 64%.
- b. NaOMe (0.01 M), MeOH. 98%
- c. Ac2O, pyridine, 82%

- d. Boc₂O (20 equiv.), DMAP, THF, 25% (tri-Boc), 44% (di-Boc). e. i. NaOMe (0.01 M), MeOH, ii. TFA, iii. Ac₂O, MeOH, 23%. f. MeOH:H₂O (v/v, 3:1), TEA (25 equiv.), yield after HPLC purification: 52%
- g. i. TFA/DCM, ii. 1M HCl (aq.), 99%. h. RCOOH, EDC, DIPEA, HATU, DMF
- yield after HPLC purification: TUN-Cit,Cit,Cit,54%, TUN-7,7 39%, TUN-8,8 63%, TUN-9,9 85%, TUN-10,10 31%, TUN-11,11 30%, TUN-12,12 29%. i. i. NaOMe, MeOH, ii. TFA, iii. Octanoic acid, HATU, DIPEA, DMF, 4%

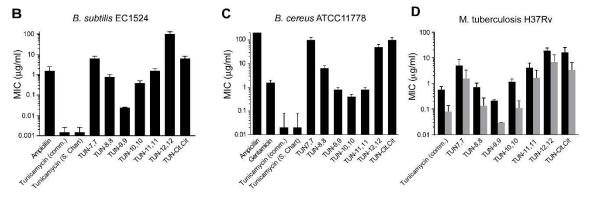


Figure 6. TUN-X,X analogues are not toxic to cultured human cells

- (A-C) Dose response curves from cell proliferation assays with (A) HEK293, (B) HepG2 and (C) Raji cells with tunicamycin and analogues.
- (D) Effect of 400 µg/ml (saturating) tunicamycin, TUN-8,8 and TUN-9,9 on HEK293 cell morphology.

- (E) Effects of tunicamycin, TUN-8,8 and TUN-9,9 on HEK293 cell cycle.
- (F) Effects of tunicamycin and TUN-X,X analogues on DPAGT1 catalytic activity.
- (G) DPAGT1 lipid-binding site, showing the restrictive tunnel with tunicamycin bound.
- (H) More open MraY lipid-binding site, with additional modelled lipid chains shown with lower contrast.

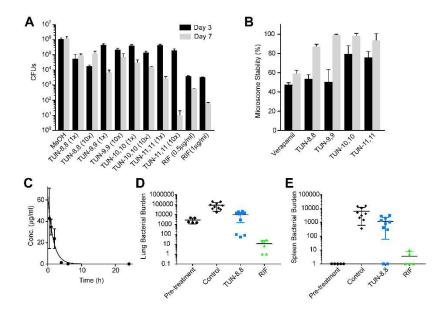


Figure 7. Tunicamycin analogues eradicate *Mtb* during host pathogenesis

- (A) Efficacy of tunicamycin analogues in macrophages. Infected J774A.1 macrophages were treated with compounds (1x and 10x MIC) for 3 or 7 days after which bacterial burdens were counted.
- (B) Microsomal stability of the tunicamycin analogues in human (black) and mice (grey) liver microsomes assessed over a period of 30 mins.
- (C) Mouse blood serum **TUN-8,8** concentrations after a single intra-peritoneal injection of 30 mg/kg. .
- (D) Efficacy of **TUN-8,8** in reducing lung bacterial burdens in *Mtb*-infected mice after 2 weeks of treatment.
- (E) Efficacy of **TUN-8,8** in reducing spleen bacterial burdens in *Mtb*-infected mice following 2 weeks of treatment. Unpaired *t* test for the **TUN-8,8** and vehicle control group p value of 0.0017 in lungs and 0.01 in spleens.

Supplemental figures

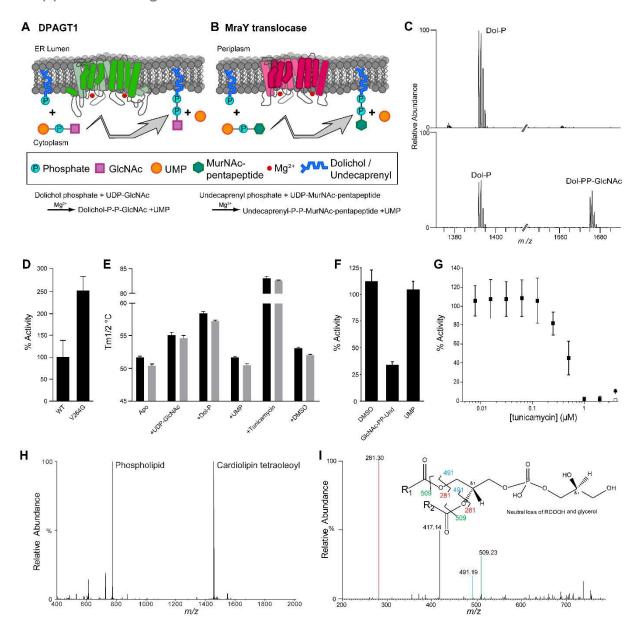


Figure S1. Biochemical and biophysical characterisation of DPAGT1, Related to Figure 1.

- (A) Cartoon of DPAGT1 showing the reaction it performs.
- (B) Cartoon of MraY showing the reaction it performs.
- (C) The identity of the substrate Dol-P and the product, GlcNAc-PP-Dol, was confirmed by mass spectrometry. Top spectrum is DPAGT1 incubated with Dol-P only, bottom spectra are DPAGT1 incubated with both Dol-P and UDP-GlcNAc.

- (D) Comparison of the catalytic activity of DPAGT1 WT and Val264Gly mutant protein.
- (E) The thermostability of DPAGT1 WT (black) and Val264Gly (grey) mutant proteins tested using label free differential scanning fluorimetry. The effects of addition of the substrates Dol-P and UDP-GlcNAc, and the inhibitor tunicamycin on thermostability of DPAGT1 were also tested.
- (F) Product inhibition was observed with the product analogue GlcNAc-PP-Und, but not with UMP.
- (G) DPAGT1 is completely inhibited by a 1:1 ratio of tunicamycin:protein.
- (H) Lipidomics analysis of OGNG purified DPAGT1 showed the presence of co-purified phospholipid in addition to the supplemented cardiolipin associated with the protein.
- (I) The presence of phosphatidylglycerol is confirmed by tandem mass spectrum of the most intense phospholipid in the lipidomics analysis.

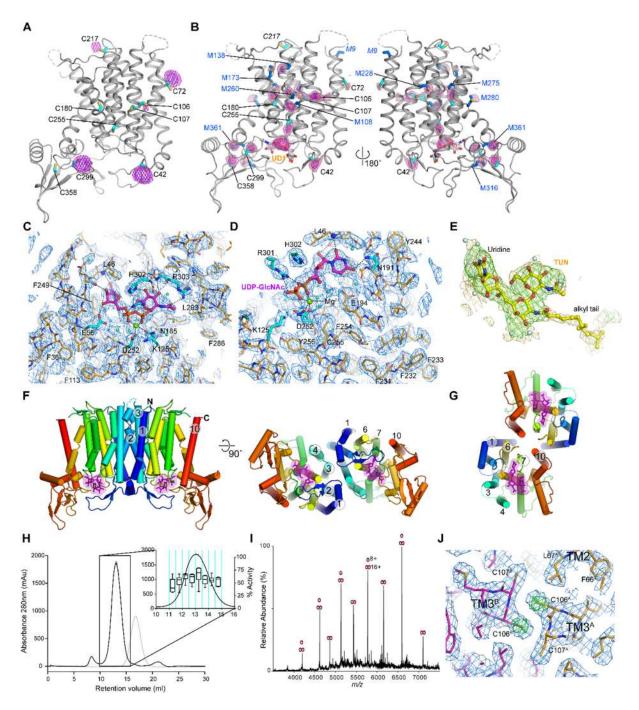


Figure S2. Electron density maps, heavy atom phasing and dimer interface analysis for the structure of dimeric WT and Gly264Val mutant of DPAGT1 solved at resolutions up to 3.2Å. Related to Figure 2.

(A) Hg bound sites from a soaked crystal. 6 Å anomalous difference Fourier map calculated from a dataset collected from a crystal soaked with EMTS is contoured at 5σ (purple) and 3σ (magenta mesh) and overlaid on the final model. Cysteine positions are highlighted by cyan

- sticks. Labelling of five of the nine ordered cysteines (Cys42, Cys72, Cys106 (weak), Cys217 and Cys299) is observed under the soaking conditions used.
- (B) S-SAD peaks. The PHASER-EP log-likelihood map after anomalous model completion with sulphur atoms is shown overlaid on a cartoon representation of the final UDP-GlcNAc complex. The positions of cysteine (cyan sticks) and methionine (blue sticks) residues are highlighted. The map is contoured at 4.5σ (magenta) and 2.5σ (pink mesh). Peaks are observed for 16 sulphur atoms (out of a total of 18 possible ordered sulphurs) and the pyrophosphate of the UDP-GlcNAc is also resolved.
- (C, D) Two views of final $2F_0$ - F_c AUTOBUSTER electron density map around the active site in the UDP-GlcNAc complex. The map has been sharpened using a B-factor of -100Å^2 in COOT and is contoured at 1.5σ and overlaid on the final model. UDP-GlcNAc is shown in ball-and-stick form (carbon-magenta, oxygen-red, phosphorus-orange, nitrogen-blue).
- (E) Omit F_o - F_c electron density map for tunicamycin. The omit difference density is contoured at 2.5σ (green mesh) and a sharpened omit F_o - F_c density map (B=- 100Å^2) is contoured at 2σ and overlaid on the final tunicamycin coordinates. Density for tunicamycin's alkyl tail is not as well resolved as the TUN core.
- (F-G) Comparison of dimer organisation in DPAGT1 (F) and unbound MraY (PDB: 5JNQ) (G) in crystals, indicating that DPAGT1 and MraY are both 'head-to'head' dimers in their respective crystals, but the dimer interfaces are unrelated.
- (H) Size exclusion chromatography from a DPAGT1 purification with activity data per fraction per unit of protein shown as box plot, indicating that there is no difference in the activity of DPAGT1 across the peak.
- (I) Native mass spectrometry confirms that DPAGT1 is a mixture of monomers and dimers.
- (J) Electron density at the dimer interface between adjacent Cys106 residues in TMH3, with the sharpened (-100\AA^2) 2FoFc density shown in blue (contoured at 1.0sigma) and 'omit' density

from a refinement where the sidechain of Cys106 was omitted (green mesh, contoured at 6.0sigma).

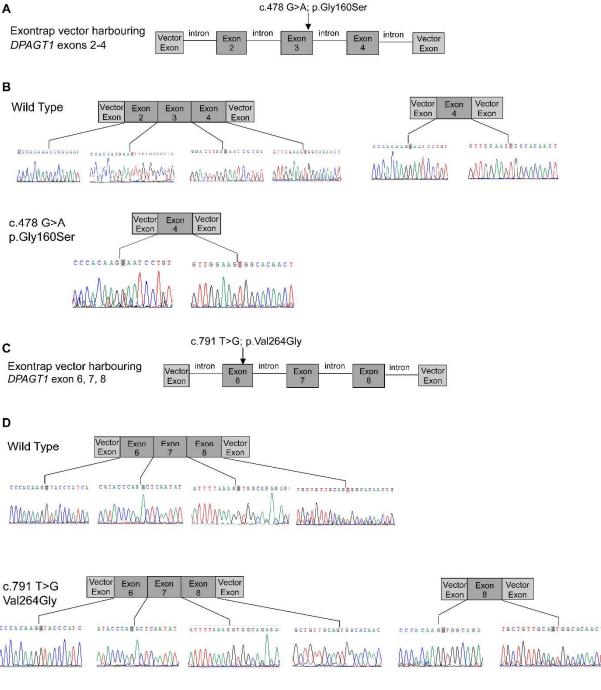


Figure S3. The c.478G>A; Gly160Ser and c.791T>G; Val264Gly mutations are associated with exon splicing errors, resulting in the loss of exons 2 and 3 from the transcript harbouring c.478G>A; Gly160Ser and the loss of exons 6 and 7 from the transcript harbouring c.791T>G; Val264Gly. Related to Figure 4.

(A) Schematic of pET01 exon trap vector with DPAGT1 exons 2-4 inserted showing the location within the genomic sequence of c.478G>A; Gly160Ser.

- (B) Sequencing data and schematic diagrams showing aberrant splicing that results from genomic sequence harbouring the c.478G>A; Gly160Ser variant. RT-PCR on RNA produced in TE671 muscle cell line following transfection with the 'exon trap' vector gave wild type RNA sequence, but also some transcripts that excluded exons 2 and 3. When the genomic sequence contained the c.478G>A; Gly160Ser variant was transfected only RNA missing exons 2 and 3 was detected.
- (C) Schematic of pET01 exon trap vector with DPAGT1 exons 6-8 inserted showing the location within the genomic sequence of the c.791T>G; Val264Gly variant.
- (D) Sequencing data and schematic diagrams showing sequences obtained following RT-PCR on TE671 cells transfected with the 'exon trap' vector containing human genomic DNA that is either wild type or has the c.791T>G; Val264Gly variant. Wild type sequence generated RNA harbouring only exons 6, 7 and 8, as shown. The c.791T>G; Val264Gly variant generated some RNA transcripts containing exons 6, 7 and 8 (as for wild type) but for the majority of transcripts exons 6 and 7 were excluded and only exon 8 was present.

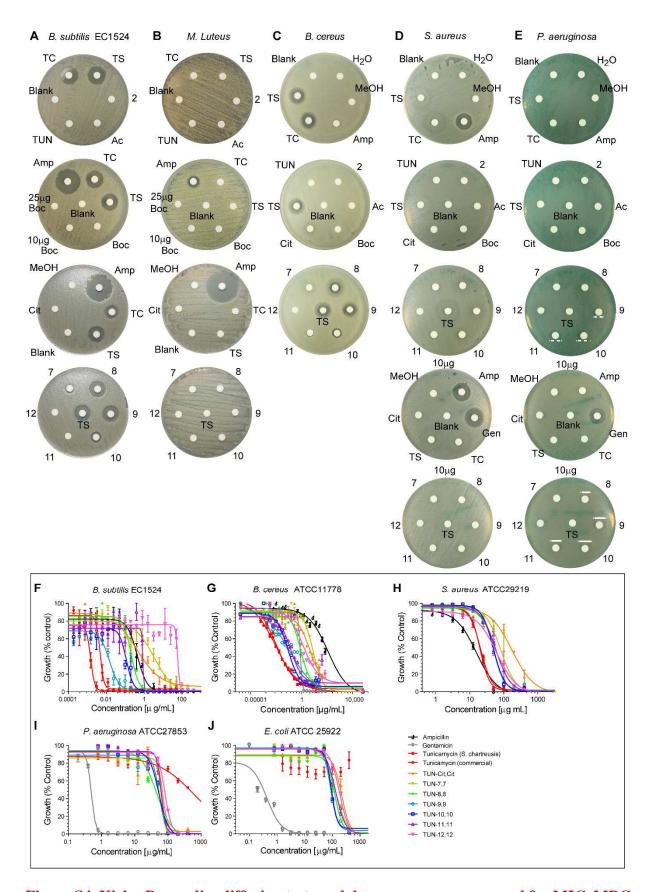


Figure S4. Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion tests and dose response curves used for MIC, MBC

and IC_{50} determination for tunicamycin and the TUN-X,X analogues against several bacterial strains. Related to Figure 5

Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion tests for the TUN analogues against bacterial strains (A) *B. subtilis* EC 1524, (B) *M. luteus*, (C) *B. cereus* ATCC 11778, (D) *S. aureus* ATCC 29219 and (E) *P. aerugino*sa ATCC 27853. Discs impregnated with 5 μg, unless otherwise indicated, of the compound were laid onto plates with lawns of bacteria. The compounds are labelled: TC: commercial tunicamycin, TS: tunicamycin from *S. chartreusis*, 2: (2) N-acetyl tunicamine, Ac: TUN-Ac,Ac, Boc: TUN-Boc,Boc, 7: TUN-7,7, 8: TUN-8,8, 9: TUN-9,9, 10: TUN-10,10, 11: TUN-11,11, 12: TUN-12,12, Cit: TUN-Cit,Cit, Amp: ampicillin, Gen: gentamycin.

Dose response curves for tunicamycin and the analogues with (F) *B. subtilis* EC1524. (G) *B. cereus* ATCC11778. (H) *S. aureus* ATCC29219. (I) *P. aerugino*sa ATCC27853 and (J) *E. coli* ATCC25922. These dose-response curves were generated by Prism 6.0 software by plotting percent growth (normalised OD₆₀₀ values) vs. logarithmic scale of the concentrations. The data shown are mean ± SEM errors of three independent experiments. See Table S3 for the MIC, MBC and IC₅₀ values.

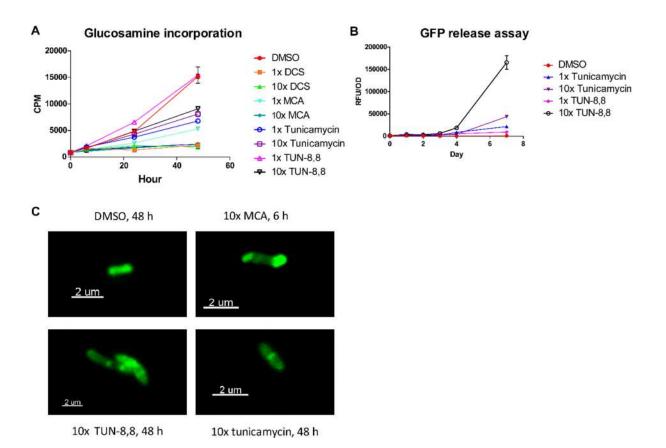


Figure S5. On-target effects demonstrated for the TUN-8,8 analogue. Related to Figure 5 (A) Glucosamine incorporation within 48 h was reduced with 10x TUN-8,8. Positive controls were tunicamycin, meropenem/clavulanate (MCA) and D-cycloserine (DCS). All compounds tested at 1- and 10-fold MIC concentrations.

(B) GFP release assay. *Mtb* expressing GFP was treated with 1- and 10-fold MIC concentrations of **TUN-8,8** or tunicamycin. Lysis was monitored by measurement of fluorescence in cell-free supernatants daily over a week of exposure as a measure of release of cytosolic protein (GFP). (C) Confocal microscopy of BODIPY-vancomycin used to track synthesis of PG, showing abnormal PG formation with tunicamycin and **TUN-8,8** treated *Mtb*, both differing from the effects of pentapeptide labelling by the BODIPY-vancomycin caused by meropenem/clavulanate treatment.

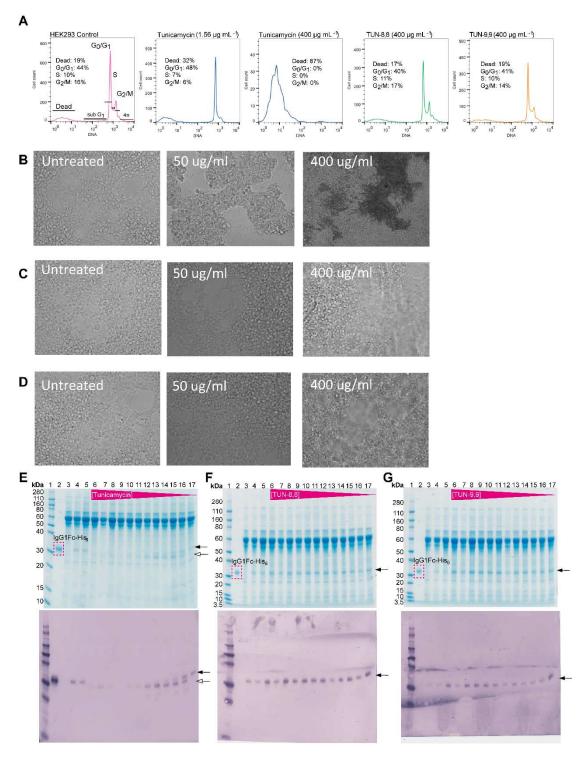


Figure S6. Effect of tunicamycin and analogues on HEK293 cells. Related to Figure 6

- (A) Cell cycle analysis at 24 hours.
- (B D) Cell morphology with (B) tunicamycin, (C) TUN-8,8 and (D) TUN-9,9.

(E-G) Effects of (E) tunicamycin, (F) **TUN-8,8** and (G) **TUN-9,9** on glycosylation of a model protein – IgG1Fc-His⁶. Black arrow indicates glycosylated protein, white arrow indicates unglycosylated protein.

Supplemental tables

Table S1 Characterisation of DPAGT1 mutations found in patients with congenital myasthenic syndromes (CMS, shown in blue) and congenital disease of glycosylation type-Ij (CDG-Ij, shown in green). Lighter tone indicates variant with greater loss of function. Related to Figure 4.

D. d. d.	35	D 4	protein yield			Ther	mostability (Tm ₁	/2)		
Patient	Mutation	Reference	(mg/L)	Activity	Apo	+DolP	+UDPGlcNAc	+UMP	+ TUN	Comment
	WT		0.62±0.19	100.00%	51.7±0.2	58.5 ± 0.3	55.1±0.4	51.7±0.2	83.0±0.4	WT
CMS 1	Leu120Met	Belaya <i>et al.</i> 2012, Yuste-Checa <i>et al.</i> 2017	0.16±0.04	19.3±3.6	51.3±0.8	-	-	-	-	19% WT activity, Abnormal splicing
CMS 1	Val264Gly	Belaya <i>et al</i> . 2012, Yuste-Checa <i>et al</i> . 2017	0.52±0.23	252.0±32.5	50.4±0.3	57.2±0.2	54.6±0.4	50.5±0.2	82.6±0.1	Abnormal splicing , 2.5 fold increase in activity
CMS 2	Gly192Ser	Belaya et al. 2012	0.04±0.005	10.9±6.2	47.0±0.5	-	-	-	-	11% WT activity
CMS 2	Gly160Ser	Belaya et al. 2012	0.24±0.10	173.8±7.6	52.3±0.9	-	-	-	-	Abnormal splicing, 1.7 fold increase in activity
CMS 3	Met108Ile	Belaya et al. 2012	0.02±0.01	23.9±5.6	51.5±0.6	-	-	-	-	24% WT activity
CMS 3	Val117Ile	Belaya et al. 2012	0.08±0.05	58.6±9.8	53.6±0.1	-	-	-	-	60% of WT activity
CMS 4	Thr234Hisfs*116	Belaya et al. 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Truncation, no activity
CMS 4	Val117Ile	Belaya et al. 2012	0.08±0.05	58.6±9.8	53.6±0.1	-	-	-	-	60% of WT activity
CMS 5	Ile29Phe	Klein et al. 2015	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	Unable to purify protein
CMS 5	Pro30Ser	Klein et al. 2015	0.17±0.07	48.8±9.0	52.5±0.6	-	-	-	-	50% WT activity
CMS 6	Leu120Leu	Selcen et al. 2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Abnormal splicing
CMS 6	Val264Met	Selcen et al. 2014	0.29±0.05	82.2±14.9	51.8±0.6	-	-	-	-	80% of WT activity
CMS 7	Arg218Trp	Basiri <i>et al</i> . 2013	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	Unable to purify protein
CMS 8	Met1Leu	Selcen et al. 2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Not yet studied
CMS 8	His375Tyr	Selcen et al. 2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Not yet studied

Patient	Mutation	Reference	protein yield	Activity		Ther	mostability (Tm ₁	/2)		Comment
r attent	Mutation	Kelefelice	(mg/L)	Activity	Apo	+DolP	+UDPGlcNAc	+UMP	+ TUN	Comment
CDG1j 1	Ile29Phe	Iqbal et al. 2013	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	Unable to purify protein
CDG1j 1	Leu168Pro	Iqbal <i>et al</i> . 2013	0.15±0.05	21.6±7.1	50.5±0.5	52.5±0.3	53.8±1.1	50.4±0.6	84.0±0.2	22% WT activity
CDG1j 2	Unidentified splicing Mutation	Wu et al., 2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No protein produced
CDG1j 2	Tyr170Cys	Wu et al., 2003	0.32±0.22	20.0±15.4	50.9±0.6	54.0±1.0	54.0±0.8	50.7±0.3	83.1±0.8	20% WT activity
CDG1j 3	Arg301His	Imtiaz et al., 2012	0.24±0.014	7.7±8.5	51.5±1.0	56.2±1.2	52.4±1.0	51.4±0.9	81.2±0.5	8% WT activity
CDG1j4	Arg301Cys	Carrera et al., 2012	0.24±0.20	5.5±1.7	51.1±0.7	56.4±0.5	52.5±0.6	51.4±0.8	80.9±0.5	6% WT activity
CDG1j 4	Leu385Arg	Carrera et al., 2012	0.12±0.07	113.2±8.1	52.3±0.3	-	-	-	-	Activity close to WT
CDG1j 5	Splice site mutation, no mRNA made	Timal <i>et al.</i> , 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Abnormal splicing
CDG1j 5	Ile69Asn	Timal <i>et al.</i> , 2012	0.25±0.19	85.6±10.7	52.2±0.5	-	-	-	-	Activity close to WT
CDG1j 6	Ala114Gly	Wurde <i>et al.</i> , 2012	0.44±0.18	79.3±9.3	52.1±0.7	-	-	-	-	Activity close to WT, Abnormal splicing
CDG1j 7	Arg301His	Yuste-Checa <i>et al.</i> , 2017	0.24±0.014	7.7±8.5	51.5±1.0	56.2±1.2	52.4±1.0	51.4±0.9	81.2±0.5	8% WT activity
CDG1j 7	Phe110Ser	Yuste-Checa <i>et al.</i> , 2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Not yet studied

Table S2: Data collection, phasing and refinement statistics. Related to Figures 1 and 2

6FM9 104-1 P6522 0.05M ADA pH 5.5, 24% PEG400 103.8, 241.1 90, 90, 120 3.6 (3.60-3.69) ¹ 3.84, 3.6	5LEV 124 P6522 0.1M bicine pH 9.0, 0.05M NaCl, 38% PEG300 103.25, 239.15 90, 90, 120 3.2 (3.20-3.28) ¹	6FWZ 124 P6522 0.1M bicine pH 9.0, 0.05M NaCl, 37.5% PEG300 102.46, 238.21 90, 90, 120	505E 124 P6522 0.1M bicine pH 8.5, 0.05M NaCl, 36% PEG200 102.09, 240.06
P6 ₅ 22 0.05M ADA pH 5.5, 24% PEG400 103.8, 241.1 90, 90, 120 3.6 (3.60-3.69) ¹ 3.84, 3.6	P6522 0.1M bicine pH 9.0, 0.05M NaCl, 38% PEG300 103.25, 239.15 90, 90, 120	P6522 0.1M bicine pH 9.0, 0.05M NaCl, 37.5% PEG300 102.46, 238.21	P6522 0.1M bicine pH 8.5, 0.05M NaCl, 36% PEG200 102.09, 240.06
P6 ₅ 22 0.05M ADA pH 5.5, 24% PEG400 103.8, 241.1 90, 90, 120 3.6 (3.60-3.69) ¹ 3.84, 3.6	P6522 0.1M bicine pH 9.0, 0.05M NaCl, 38% PEG300 103.25, 239.15 90, 90, 120	P6522 0.1M bicine pH 9.0, 0.05M NaCl, 37.5% PEG300 102.46, 238.21	P6522 0.1M bicine pH 8.5, 0.05M NaCl, 36% PEG200 102.09, 240.06
0.05M ADA pH 6.5, 24% PEG400 103.8, 241.1 90, 90, 120 3.6 (3.60-3.69) ¹ 3.84, 3.6	0.1M bicine pH 9.0, 0.05M NaCl, 38% PEG300 103.25, 239.15 90, 90, 120	0.1M bicine pH 9.0, 0.05M NaCl, 37.5% PEG300 102.46, 238.21	0.1M bicine pH 8.5, 0.05M NaCl, 36% PEG200 102.09, 240.06
103.8, 241.1 90, 90, 120 3.6 (3.60-3.69) ¹ 3.84, 3.6	0.05M NaCl, 38% PEG300 103.25, 239.15 90, 90, 120	0.05M NaCl, 37.5% PEG300 102.46, 238.21	0.05M NaCl, 36% PEG200 102.09, 240.06
90, 90, 120 3.6 (3.60-3.69) ¹ 3.84, 3.6	90, 90, 120		
3.84, 3.6	$3.2 (3.20-3.28)^{1}$		90, 90, 120
		$3.1 (3.10-3.18)^1$	$3.4 (3.40 - 3.49)^1$
	3.47, 3.20	3.49, 3.1	3.67, 3.4
(3.66, 3.6)	(3.36, 3.2)	(3.37,3.1)	(3.54, 3.4)
3.76	3.36	3.35	3.58
0.999 (0.666)	0.999 (0.549)	0.999 (0.387)	0.999 (0.435)
$0.061 (1.23)^1$	$0.088 (2.453)^1$	$0.101 (2.505)^1$	$0.095 (2.419)^1$
$17.8 (1.8)^1$	$18.2 (1.4)^1$	$14.4 (1.1)^1$	$13.4 (1.2)^1$
99.6 (100)1	$100.0 (100)^{1}$	$100 (100)^1$	99.9 (99.8)1
$6.2 (6.6)^1$	$7.0 (7.1)^1$	9.5 (9.9)1	$9.3 (9.8)^1$
30 - 3.60	26.7 - 3.2	30 - 3.10	25.87 - 3.40
9435 (479)	12893 (665)	13395 (728)	10786 (552)
24.90 / 27.0	23.4 / 24	22.26 / 23.62	22.90 / 23.60
2840 25	2846 36	2892 106	2937 113
			173
-	-	106	145
184	130	140	171
	0.000	0.010	0.000
	0.009 0.99	0.012 1.554	0.009 1.00
	0.999 (0.666) 0.061 (1.23) ¹ 17.8 (1.8) ¹ 99.6 (100) ¹ 6.2 (6.6) ¹ 30 – 3.60 9435 (479) 24.90 / 27.0 2840 25 171	0.999 (0.666) 0.999 (0.549) 0.061 (1.23)¹ 0.088 (2.453)¹ 17.8 (1.8)¹ 18.2 (1.4)¹ 99.6 (100)¹ 100.0 (100)¹ 6.2 (6.6)¹ 7.0 (7.1)¹ 30 - 3.60 26.7 - 3.2 9435 (479) 12893 (665) 24.90 / 27.0 23.4 / 24 2840 2846 25 36 171 143 - - 184 130 0.009 0.009	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

¹ Values in parentheses are statistics for highest resolution shell

² Anisotropic resolution limits along each of the three principal directions as defined by AIMLESS based on Mn (I/sd(I)) > 2. Values in parentheses are resolution limits in each direction based on half dataset correlation > 0.5 (CC_{1/2}).

³ Nominal resolution is defined based on overall Mn (I/sd(I)) > 2 as estimated by AIMLESS.

Table S3. Anti-microbial susceptibility values of tunicamycin and the TUN-X,X analogues against various bacterial strains. Related to Figure 5.

			MIC	(μg/mL)				
	Tunicamycin	TUN-	TUN	TUN-	TUN-	TUN-	TUN-	TUN-
		cit,cit	-7,7	8,8	9,9	10,10	11,11	12,12
B. subtilis	0.0018 ±0.0011	5.2 ±1.8	5.2 ±1.8	0.65 ±0.22	0.02 ±0.01	0.33 ±0.11	1.3 ±0.45	83 ±29
M. luteus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. cereus	0.17 ±0.06	83 ±29	83 ±29	5.2 ± 1.8	0.65 ± 0.23	0.33 ± 0.11	0.65 ± 0.23	42 ±14
S. aureus	42 ±14	>400	170 ± 60	170 ± 60	83 ±29	83 ±29	170 ± 60	170 ± 60
P. aeruginosa	>400	170 ± 60	83 ±29	83 ±29	83 ±29	83 ±29	83 ±29	170 ±6
E. coli	>400	>400	330 ±120	330 ±120	330 ±120	330 ±120	330 ±120	330 ± 120

			MBC	(μg/mL)				
	Tunicamycin	TUN-	TUN-	TUN	TUN-	TUN-	TUN-	TUN-
		cit,cit	7,7	-8,8	9,9	10,10	11,11	12,12
B. subtilis	>0.00.12	>200	>50	>0.78	>0.05	>0.39	>1.56	>200
M. luteus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. cereus	25	>200	>200	>50	>25	12.5	>25	>200
S. aureus	>200	>200	>400	400	400	400	400	>400
P. aeruginosa	>400	>400	>400	>400	400	400	400	>400
E. coli	>400	400	>400	400	400	400	400	>400

			IC ₅₀ (μg/	mL)				
	Tunicamycin	TUN-	TUN-7,7	TUN-	TUN-	TUN-	TUN-	TUN-
		cit,cit		8,8	9,9	10,10	11,11	12,12
B. subtilis	0.00018	0.36 ±0.12	3.12 ±1.04	0.20 ±	0.015	0.12 ±0.04	0.85 ±0.28	58.92
	±0.00006			0.07	± 0.005			±19.64
M. luteus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. cereus	0.0029	6.29 ± 2.10	13.33	0.78	0.072	0.046	0.088	1.40 ±0.47
	±0.0010		±4.45	±0.26	±0.024	±0.015	±0.029	
S. aureus	20.78 ±6.93	176.70	80.49	58.36	48.92	49.29	58.03	61.88
		±58.90	±26.83	±19.45	±16.31	±16.43	±19.34	±20.63
P. aeruginosa	>400	70.29	62.44	46.57	54.98	53.46	63.17	81.74
		±23.43	±20.81	±15.52	±18.32	±17.82	±21.06	±27.31
E. coli	>400	217.90	131.20	122.70	87.06	91.63	131.10	181.60
		±72.63	±43.73	±40.90	±29.02	±30.54	±43.70	±60.53

Table S4. Mtb MIC values with average \pm Std. Dev. Related to Figure 5.

Compound	1-week MIC in 7H9/ADC/Tw	1-week MIC in GAST/Fe (ug/mL)
	(ug/mL)	
MilliQ water	No inhibition	No inhibition
Methanol	No inhibition	No inhibition
Tunicamycin	0.6 ± 0.2	0.08 ± 0.06
(2)	>60	42.5 ± 3.5
TUN-Ac,Ac	>=60	21.3 ± 1.8
TUN	>60	>60
TUN-Boc,Boc	>60	>60
TUN-Cit,Cit	16.3 ± 8.8	3.4 ± 3.1
TUN-7,7	5.0 ± 3.5	1.6 ± 1.8
TUN-8,8	0.7 ± 3.3	0.14 ± 0.1
TUN-9,9	0.2 ± 0.02	0.03 ± 0.001
TUN-10,10	1.2 ± 0.3	0.1 ± 0.1
TUN-11,11	4.1 ± 2.2	1.6 ± 1.6
TUN-12,12	18.7 ± 5.4	6.9 ± 6.2

Table S5. Assessing toxicity of TUN and the analogues in HEK293, HepG2 and Raji cells. LD50 calculated from cells cultured in liquid media. Related to Figure 6.

	LD ₅₀	values (μg mL ⁻¹), Avg. ± S	Std. Dev.
Compound	HEK293	HepG2	Raji
MilliQ Water	N/A	N/A	N/A
Methanol	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tunicamycin	51.25 ±31.27	44.74 ±4.73	26.82 ±11.46
(2)	N/A	N/A	303.80 ± 9.83
TUN-Ac,Ac	N/A	N/A	212.30 ± 51.48
TUN-Boc,Boc	N/A	N/A	608.9 ± 394.9
TUN	N/A	N/A	698.3
TUN-Cit,Cit	N/A	N/A	177.75 ±75.17
TUN-7,7	N/A	N/A	431.10 ±241.81
TUN-8,8	N/A	N/A	211.05 ±125.94
TUN-9,9	N/A	N/A	355.57 ±194.57
TUN-10,10	N/A	N/A	196.17 ±47.61
TUN-11,11	N/A	N/A	103.65 ±34.34
TUN-12,12	N/A	N/A	81.29 ±30.20

The LD₅₀ values are calculated from MTS cell proliferation assay based on dose response curves. The data shown are mean \pm SEM errors of three independent experiments. N/A = not available. No or low cytotoxicity observed at highest, saturating concentration tested (400 μ g mL⁻¹), thus a reliable dose-response curve could not be generated from the experimental data.

Table S6. Minimal Lethal Dose, Minimal Inhibitory Concentration ($\mu g/mL$) and Relative Therapeutic Index (RTI). Related to Figure 5 and 6.

	HepG2	HEK 293	<i>Mtb</i> H37RV ^a		Mtb H37RV ^b	DITT	B. subtilis EC1524		B. cereus NRRL 11778	Day
				RTI		RTI		RTI		RTI
Tunicamycin	100	100	0.6	167	0.08	1250	0.0015	66700	0.195	513
\mathbf{TUN}^c	>400	>400	>60		>60		100	8	100	8
TUN-Cit,Cit	>400	>400	16.3	49	3.4	235	6.25	128	100	8
TUN-7,7	>400	>400	5.0	160	1.6	500	6.25	128	100	8
TUN-8,8	>400	>400	0.7	1140	0.14	4714	0.78	1026	6.25	128
TUN-9,9	>400	>400	0.2	4000	0.03	27000	0.024	33300	0.78	1026
TUN-10,10	>400	>400	1.2	667	0.1	8000	0.39	2050	0.39	2050
TUN-11,11	>400	>400	4.1	195	1.6	500	1.56	513	0.78	1026
TUN-12,12	>400	>400	18.7	43	6.9	116	100	8	50	16

^a 1-week in 7H9/ADC/Tw

Relative therapeutic index (RTI) is the ratio between the minimal lethal dose and the minimal inhibition concentration. The micro-broth dilution and the cytotoxicity tests were carried out by serial 2-fold dilutions. For no detectable cytotoxicity at 400 μ g mL⁻¹ (>400), a minimal lethal dose of 800 μ g mL⁻¹ was used to calculate the RTI.

^b 1-week in GAST/Fe

^c as *bis*-hydrochloride salt

Table S7. Two series of TUN-8,8 pharmacokinetic studies in mouse blood. Related to Figure 7.

Time	Concentration	Relative	Concentration	Relative
(h)	(μg/ml)	error	(μg/ml)	error
0.5	42.66±28.33	66%	52.096±34.47	66%
1	34.63±7.4	21%	42.29±9.04	21%
2	23.66±9.25	39%	28.89±11.29	39%
4	1.32±1.09	83%	1.61±1.33	83%
6	0.21±0.12	57%	0.26±0.15	57%
24	0.06±0.08	147%	0.07±0.1	147%

Table S8. Oligonucleotides used to clone DPAGT1 and mutagenesis. All oligonucleotides purchased from Eurofins Genomics. Related to Key Resources Table and Figure 4.

pFB-LIC-Bse-DPAGT1 Template Forward pFB-LIC-Bse-DPAGT1 Tarticcartical Control of the provided in the provided	Mutation	Primer sequence
pFB-LIC-Bse-DPAGT1 TATCCACCTTTACTGTCAGACATCATAGAAGAGTCGAACG Template Reverse: TACTTCCAATCCATGTGGGCCTTCTGGAATTGC DPAGT1 WT Forward: TACTTCCAATCCATGTGGGCCTTCTGGAATTGC DPAGT1 WT Reverse TATCCACCTTATCTGGCCTTCCGGGGCC Ile69Asn F: GTTTTCCTTATCAACCTCTTCTGGTTC R: GAAGCAGAAGAGGTTGATAAGGAAAAC R: GAAGCAGATGGCaaaGAGGGCACCTATCAG Met108Ile CATGCAGCAGATGGCaaaGAGGGCACCTATCAG Met108Ile CATGTGGCATCATCTTCTGGGGTTTGCG Phe110Ala CCCGCAAAGCCCAGGCATCATGCAGCAG Phe110Ala CCCGCAAAGCCCAGGATGATGATGACACAG Phe110Ala CCCGCAAAGCCCAGGAGAAGCCCAGG Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCTGCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCTGCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCTGCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCTCCCCAAAGCCC Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCTCCCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCTCCCCAAAGCCC Val117Ile GCCCAGCCAGATTCATCTCCCAAAGCC Val117Ile GCCCAGCCAGATTCATCTCCCAAAGCC Val117Ile GCCAGCCAGATTCATCTGCGCCCAGCCCAGAT Lys125Ala CAGCTTAGGAGCAGCAGATCAGG Lys125A	pFB-LIC-Bse-DPAGT1	•
Template Reverse: DPAGT1 WT Forward: TACTTCCAATCCATGTGGGCCTTCTCGGAATTGC DPAGT1 WT Reverse TATCCACCTTTACTGTCAGACATCATAGAAGAGTCGAACG Pro30Ser CAGTCACCCTCATCTCGGCCTTCCGGGCC R: GAAGCAGAAGAGGTTGATAAAGGAAAAC Leu103Phe CATGCAGCAGATGGCaaaGAGGGCACCTATCAG Met108lle CATCTGCTGCATCATCTCTGGGCTTTGCG Phe110Ala CCGCAAAGCCCAGtgCGATCATGCAGCAG Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCGTCCCAAGGCCAGGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCGTCCCAAGGCCAGGAA Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCGTCCCAAGGCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCTCCCCAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCTCCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCTCCCCAAAGCCC Vall17Ile GCCAGCCAGATTCAGTACATCCCCCAAAGCC Vall17Ile GCCAGCCAGATTCAGTACATCCCCAAAGCC Vall17Ile GCCAGCCAGATTCAGTACATCCCCAAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGTGCGCCCCAAAGC Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTACATCAGCCCAGGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTACACACACCCCAGGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTACACACACCCCAGCACACC Tyr170Cys R: GCAGATCCGTACACCCCACACCCCAGGATTCAGC Tyr170Cys R: GCAGATCCTGTACTCGCCACACCCCACCCACACCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGACCACCAGATTCCAGTCCACACCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGACCACCAGCACCACCCACCCACCCACACCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCTGCACCACACCCCACCCCACCCACACCCCACCCA	Template Forward	
DPAGT1 WT Forward: TACTTCCAATCCATGTGGGCCTTCTGGAATTGC DPAGT1 WT Reverse TATCCACCTITACTGTCAGACATCATAGAAGAGTCGAACG Pro30Ser CAGTCACCCTCATCTGGCCTTCCGGGGCC R: GAAGCAGAAGAGTTGATAAGAAAAC Leu103Phe CATGCACCAGAGAGAGAGTGATAAGAAAAC Leu103Phe Met108lle CATCTGCTGCATCTTCGGGCTTTCGG Phe110Ala CCGCAAAGCCCAGTGCAAGACCAGAGAGACACAAGAAAC Ala114Gly F: TTCCTGGGCTTTGGCATGAGAAAAC Asp115Ash GATTCAGTACATCGTCGAAGCCCAGGAA Asp115Ash GATTCAGTACATCGTCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Ash GCAGATTCAGTACATCGTCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Ash GCAGATTCAGTACATCGCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Ash GCAGATTCAGTACATCGCCAAAGCCCAAG Asp116Ash GCAGATTCAGTACATCGCCAAAGCCC Vall17lle GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTACTCCCCAAAGCCC Vall17lle GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGTgCGCCAGAATCAG Lys125Ash GCTGTAGGTACGACAGAGATTCAG Lys125Ash GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATTCAG Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATTCAGGCCCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGTCCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCACCAGCAGCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGATCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCACAGGACCACACACACACACAC	·	TATCCACCTTTACTGTCAGACATCATAGAAGAGTCGAACG
DPAGT1 WT Reverse TATCCACCTTTACTGTCAGACATCATAGAAGAGTCGAACG Pro30Ser CAGTCACCCTCATCTCGGCCTTCCGGGGCC R: GATCACCCTCATCTCGGCCTTCCGGGGCC R: GATTCACACCTTCTCTTCTC R: GAAGCAGAAGAGTTGATAAGGAAAAC Leu103Phe CATGCAGCAGATGGCaaaGAGGGCACCTATCAG Met108lle CATCTGCTGCATCATCTTCCTGGGCTTTGCG Phe110Ala CCGCAAAGCCCAGTGGATCATCATCTGCAGCAG R: TTCCTGGGCTTTGCGGATGATGTACTG R: CAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCGTCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCGTCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCGTCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Ala CCAGATTCAGTACATCGTCCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CCAGATTCAGTACATCGTCCCAAAGCC Val117lle GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTAATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGTgCGCCAAGAGCC AGCTTATGGCGTgCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGTgCGCCAAGTTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGATTCAG Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGATTCAGCCCAGGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGATTCAGCAGCCAGGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGATTCCAGTATCCCAAGCC ASp182Asp GGATATTGATCGCTTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACACACACCAGCAGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCGTCGCAAGCACAGCAAGCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCGTCGCAAGACAC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCATCAGGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCAGGATACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCATCAGGATACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCATCAGGATCCAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCGGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCGGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCGGGTACAGAGCATTGGTACAGA Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCGGGTACAGAGCATTCC Asn2CCTTCTGTTACCTGGTACAGAGCCTTCTGTTACCTGCGCATACAGGCATTGCCAGGAATACAGGATTCC Asn2CCTTCTGCTAGGATTGGGGAATACAGCCTTCTGTTACCTGCGCAGACACAC CAGGGGTGTTTGTGGGGAACACCTTCTGTTACCTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAGCACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCCGGGGTGGGCATCCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCCGGGGTGGCCATACCC	Template Reverse:	
Pro30Ser CAGTCACCCTCATCTCGGCCTTCCGGGCCC Ile69Asn F: GTTTTCCTTATCAACCTCTTCTGCTTC R: GAAGCAGAAGAGGTTGATAAGGAAAAC Leu103Phe CATGCAGCAGATGGCaaaGAGGGCACCTATCAG Met108Ile CATCTGCTGCATCATCTTCCTGGGCTTTGCG Phe110Ala CCGCAAAGCCCAGtgCGATCATGCAGCAG Ala114Gly F: TTCCTGGGCTTTGCGCATCATCTG R: CAGTACATCATCTG R: CAGTACATCATCGCAAAGCCCAGGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCATCTCGCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCATCTCGCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCTGCCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCTGCCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCAGTACCATCAGCC Val117Ile GCCAGCGCAGAATTCAGTACATCACCCAAAGCC Val117Ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGTgCGCGCAATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGATTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGATCAGGCCCAGGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCCAGGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCCAGGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCCAGGCCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCCAGGCCAG	DPAGT1 WT Forward:	TACTTCCAATCCATGTGGGCCTTCTCGGAATTGC
F: GTTTTCCTTATCAACCTCTTCTGCTTC R: GAAGCAGAAGAGGGTTGATAAGGAAAAC	DPAGT1 WT Reverse	TATCCACCTTTACTGTCAGACATCATAGAAGAGTCGAACG
R: GAAGCAGAAGAGGTTGATAAGGAAAAC Leu103Phe CATGCAGCAGATGGCaaaGAGGGCACCTATCAG Met108lle CATCTGCTGCATCATCTTCCTGGGCTTTGCG Phe110Ala CCGCAAAGCCCAGtgcGATCATGCAGCAG Ala114Gly F: TTCCTGGGCTTTGGCGATGATGTACTG R: CAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCgttCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Glu GATTCAGTACATCttcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCGGCAAAGCCC Val117ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGTgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGCCAGCGCCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGCCCAGCGCCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTCGGCTCTACATGGGG Tyr17OCys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTCACATGGGG Tyr17OCys GATATTGATGGCATCGCAGAACAC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCATCAGAACAC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCATCAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATGCCAGCATTCAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATTGCAATACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATTGCAATACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATTGCAATACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATTGCCATTCACAGA Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGGGAACACCTTCTGTTAC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAACACCTTTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCAGGGTGGCATCCTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCCC Arg301His F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCCCATACCC	Pro30Ser	CAGTCACCCTCATCTCGGCCTTCCGGGGCC
R: GAAGCAGAAGAGTTGATAAGGAAAAC Leu103Phe CATGCAGCAGATGGCaaaGAGGGCACCTATCAG Met108Ile CATCTGCTGCATCATCTTCCTGGGCTTTGCG Phe110Ala CCGCAAAGCCCAGtgcGATCATGAGCAG Ala114Gly F: TTCCTGGGCTTTGGCGATGATGATGAGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCTCCCCAAAGCCCAGGA Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCTCCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCTCTCCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCTCTCCCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCTCGCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCTCGCCAAAGCCC Val117Ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGATACTGCTGCGCCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGTgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGATTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGGCAGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCACCCAGCCCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCA	lle69Asn	
Met108ile CATCTGCTGCATCATCTTCCTGGGCTTTGCG Phe110Ala CCGCAAAGCCCAGtgcGATCATGCAGCAG Ala114Gly F: TTCCTGGGCTTTGGCGATGATGTACTG R: CAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGAA R: CAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCgttCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Glu GATTCAGTACATCTCCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCTCGCCAAAGCCC Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCACTCCGCAAAGCC Val117ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATTAGGCCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGATTAGGCGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAAGGAGTCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCAACGAACAC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala		R: GAAGCAGAAGAGGTTGATAAGGAAAAC
Phe110Ala CCGCAAAGCCCAGtgcGATCATGCAGCAG F: TTCCTGGGCTTTGGCGATGATGTACTG R: CAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCgttCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Glu GATTCAGTACATCttcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCttcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCAGTACCATCAGCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCAGTACCATCAGCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCAGTACCATCAGCCAAAGCCC Val117lle GCCAGCGCAGAATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAAGCC Val117lle GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGAGTTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGTCAGTCCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCGCCAGCGCCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCGCCAGCCCAGCCCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGC	Leu103Phe	CATGCAGCAGATGGCaaaGAGGGCACCTATCAG
Ala114Gly F: TTCCTGGGCTTTGGCGATGATGTACTG R: CAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCGTCGCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Glu GATTCAGTACATCTCttcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCTGTCGCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCTGTCGCCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACATCATCTCGCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACATCAGTACCATCAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACAGTACATCAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACGTACATCCGCAAAGCC Vall17Ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGTgCGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGAGTTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCTCAGCGCCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCCAGAT Lvs125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCCCAGCCCCAGCCCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGAT Lvs125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCCCAGCCCCAGCCCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGC	Met108Ile	CATCTGCTGCATCATCTTCCTGGGCTTTGCG
AIB114GIY R: CAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGAA Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCgttCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115GIU GATTCAGTACATCttcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACGTCGGCCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACGTCGCCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACGTCGCAAAGCC Val117Ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGTATCAG Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAGGCGCCCAGCGCAGAT Tyr170Cys R: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGAGCAGATCCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgcGATGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgcGATGCATTGGTACAGA GIy192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAacACCCTTTTGCC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgcCACCTTCTGTTAC Val264GIy GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCCAGGGTGGCATCCCC Arg201His F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCCGCATACCC	Phe110Ala	CCGCAAAGCCCAGtgcGATCATGCAGCAG
Asp115Asn GATTCAGTACATCgttCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Glu GATTCAGTACATCtttcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCC Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACattATCCGCAAAGCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACggcATCCGCAAAGCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACGTACGTATATCATCGCAAA Leu120Met GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGTATCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGTACGCAGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAGGGGGCCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAGGGGGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGAGTTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCCGCGATACCC Arg201His F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Ala114Gly	F: TTCCTGGGCTTTGGCGATGATGTACTG
Asp115Glu GATTCAGTACATCttcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACattATCCGCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACggcATCCGCAAAGCC Val17Ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATTCAG Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAAGGAGCAGCAGATCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGCAGATCCCAG Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCATCGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCATCGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATTGCAGCAGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATTGCAGAGCAGCAGCAGCAGAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCA	Alali4Oly	R: CAGTACATCATCGCCAAAGCCCAGGAA
Asp115Ala GATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCCAGG Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACattATCCGCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACggcATCCGCAAAGCC Val117lle GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAGCGCCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAGGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACAGCAGTACCAGG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACAGCAGTACAGAACAC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGTGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCGTCTACCCCCAAACCC Arg301His	Asp115Asn	GATTCAGTACATCgttCGCAAAGCCCAGG
Asp116Asn GCAGATTCAGTACattATCCGCAAAGCCC Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACggcATCCGCAAAGCC Val117lle GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGATTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAaggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACAGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCACC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCAGCAGCAGCAGCACCC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATGCAGCAGCACCC Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATGCAGTACAGAACAC Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCCTCGCTCACCCCCTCATCACCC Asg301His	Asp115Glu	GATTCAGTACATCttcCGCAAAGCCCAGG
Asp116Ala CAGATTCAGTACggcATCCGCAAAGCC Val117Ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGATTCAG Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGGTAGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATCAGTAGCGGCCCAGCGCAGAT Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCCATGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Asp115Ala	GATTCAGTACATCggcCGCAAAGCCCAGG
Val117ile GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATATGGCGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCGCAGCGCAGAT Lus168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAAggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCGTACCCCCTCATCACCCC Arg301His	Asp116Asn	GCAGATTCAGTACattATCCGCAAAGCCC
Leu120Met GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATATGGCGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAaggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCATGCGTTCCCTTTGGG Arg301His	Asp116Ala	CAGATTCAGTACggcATCCGCAAAGCC
Trp122Ala CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATATGGCGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGTAGCCAGCGCAGCAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Lus125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAAggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCATGGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Val117Ile	GCCAGCGCAGATTCAGTATATCATCCGCAAA
Lys125Asn GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGATATGCGCGCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCAGCGCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAaggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgcCACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCGTGGGCATACCC Arg301His	Leu120Met	GATGTACTGAATATGCGCTGGCGCCATAAGC
Lys125Glu GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCCAGCGCAGAT Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCGCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAaggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGCAGCAGATCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCAtgGTGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Trp122Ala	CAGCTTATGGCGtgcGCGCAGATTCAG
Lys125Ala GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCGCAGCGCAGCGCAGAT Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAaggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCCAtgGTGGCATCCTCG Arg301His F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCCC	Lys125Asn	GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGattATGGCGCCAGCGCAGAT
Leu168Pro CATGTAGACATAGTAaggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Lys125Glu	GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGttcATGGCGCCAGCGCAGAT
Tyr170Cys F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Lys125Ala	GCTGTAGGTAGCAGCAGCGCATGGCGCCAGCGCAGAT
R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Leu168Pro	CATGTAGACATAGTAaggGATTCCCAAGTCCAG
Asn182Asp GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	T. m170C. ro	F: GGAATCCTGTACTGCGTCTACATGGGG
Asn182Ala GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Tyrifocys	R: CCCCATGTAGACGCAGTACAGGATTCC
Asn185Asp TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGCCATCTTGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Asn182Asp	GGATATTGATGGCatcGGTACAGAACAC
Asn185Ala TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Asn182Ala	GATATTGATGGCtgcGGTACAGAACAC
Gly192Ser CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Asn185Asp	TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATgtcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA
Asp252Asn CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Asn185Ala	TTAATTCCTGCTAGGATggcGATGGCATTGGTACAGA
Asp252Ala GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Gly192Ser	CTAGCAGGAATTAACAGCCTAGAGGCTGGC
Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Asp252Asn	CACGGGTGTTTGTGGGAaatACCTTCTGTTACTTTGC
Val264Gly GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG Val264Met CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Asp252Ala	GTGTTTGTGGGAgccACCTTCTGTTAC
F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC	Val264Gly	GCATGACCTTTGCCGGGGTGGGCATCTTGGG
Arg3()1His	,	CATGACCTTTGCCatgGTGGGCATCTTGG
Arg3()1His	A 2041!	F: ATCCCCTGCCCTCATCACCGCATACCC
	Arg3U1His	

Arg301Cys	F: ATCCCCTGCCCTTGCCACCGCATACCC R: GGGTATGCGGTGGCAAGGGCAGGGGAT
His302Ala	CCCCTGCCCTCGCgcaCGCATACCCAGAC
Arg303Ala	TCCCCTGCCCTCGCCACgcgATACCCAGACTCAATAT
Leu385Arg	F: TTGCTCCTGCTGCGCCTGCAGATCCTG R: CAGGATCTGCAGGCGCAGCAGGAGCAA

STAR*Methods

CONTACT FOR REAGENT AND RESOURCE SHARING

Further information and requests for resources and reagents should be directed to and will be fulfilled by the Lead Contact (Liz Carpenter <u>liz.carpenter@sgc.ox.ac.uk</u>).

Experimental Model and Subject Details

Bacteria

The strain and source of all the bacteria used in this study are detailed in the key resources table.

Sf9 cell culture

Sf9 cells were cultured in Sf 900 II SFM medium in a 27 °C incubator, rotating at 100 rpm. Sf9 cells were derived from the epithelium of a pupal female *Spodoptera frugiperda*.

HepG2 and HEK293 cell culture

HepG2 and HEK293 cells were cultured in DMEM medium supplemented with 10% heat inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS, v/v). The cultures were maintained in a humidified incubator at 37 °C in 5% CO₂/95% air. FBS was reduced to 2% for the cell proliferation assay. HEK293 cells were female, and HepG2 cells were male.

Raji cell culture

Raji cells were cultured in RPMI-1640 medium supplemented with 10% heat inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS, v/v). The cultures were maintained in a humidified incubator at 37 °C in 5% CO2/95% air. FBS was reduced to 2% for the cell proliferation assay. The Raji cells used were male.

J774A.1 cell culture

J774A.1 cells are female mouse monocyte/macrophage cell type grown in DMEM GlutaMAX (Gibco) supplemented with 10% (v/v) heat inactivated fetal bovine serum, 20 mM HEPES and 0.5 mM sodium pyruvate. Cells were maintained in 75 cm² flasks and sub-cultured (1:5) by scraping. The cultures were maintained in a humidified incubator at 37 °C in 5% CO₂/95% air.

Mice

Mouse studies were carried out in accordance with the Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals of the National Institutes of Health under Animal study protocol numbers LCID 4E. The NIAID Animal Care and Use Committee (NIAID ACUC), a federally mandated committee, approved and oversaw all animal studies done under LCID4E and ensured that all work complied with the U.S. Government Principles for the Utilization and Care of Vertebrate Animals, the Public Health Service (PHS) Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals, the Animal Welfare Act, and all applicable Animal Welfare Regulations. For all studies, murine-pathogen-free 8-week old naïve wild-type female mice were used. Mice were housed in a biosafety level 3 vivarium with 4-5 animals per cage. Animals were not subjected to water or food restrictions and monitored twice daily by veterinary staff for welfare and health with distressed animals as evidenced by signs of lethargy, weight loss or pain, euthanized according the ASP guidelines.

Method Details

Cloning and expression

The WT DPAGT1 cDNA sequence was cloned into the pFB-LIC-Bse expression vector (available from the SGC) with an N-terminal purification tag with a tobacco etch virus (TEV) protease cleavage site, and a 6x His purification sequence. Baculoviruses were produced by transformation of DH10Bac cells. *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Sf9) insect cells in Sf-900 II SFM medium (Thermo Fisher) were infected with recombinant baculovirus and incubated for 65 h at 27 °C in shaker flasks.

Site Directed Mutagenesis

DPAGT1 point mutations were generated using three different methods. The CMS causing mutations were created using the QuickChange site-directed mutagenesis kit (Agilent) according to manufacturer's instructions; the CDG-Ij causing mutations were generated using the two-step overlap extension PCR method, and the mechanistic mutations were created using the Megaprimer method of site-directed mutagenesis. In the first step of the two-step overlap extension PCR method, the 5' and 3' portions of DPAGT1 were amplified in separate reactions using LIC-adapted external primers with internal mutagenic primers. In the second step, the first round products were combined with the LIC-adapted primers to amplify the complete DPAGT1 gene, including the desired mutations. The Megaprimer method uses a single oligonucleotide primer containing each desired mutation was synthesised (Eurofins Genomics). A touchdown polymerase chain reaction, using the mutagenic internal primer and either a 5' or 3' external primer, was used to generate a 'megaprimer': a truncated gene fragment that contains the mutation. A second PCR reaction, using the megaprimer and the opposite external primer, was performed to generate the full length mutated DPAGT1. The PCR products generated from the 3 different methods were then cloned into the pFB-LIC-Bse

expression vector via ligase-independent cloning. A full list of the oligonucleotide primers and vectors used in this study can be viewed in the supplementary Table S8.

Purification of DPAGT1 protein for structural and functional studies.

Cell pellets from 1 litre of insect cell culture were resuspended in 40ml in lysis buffer (50 mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 5 mM MgCl₂, 200 mM NaCl, 5 mM imidazole, 2 mM TCEP (added fresh), 5% glycerol, Roche protease inhibitors (1 tablet per 40ml buffer, added on day of use) in warm water, mixing constantly to keep the sample cold. Cells were lysed by two passes through an EmulsiFlex-C3 homogenizer (Aventin). Protein was extracted from cell membranes by incubation of the crude cell lysate with 1% (w/v) OGNG and 0.1% (w/v) CHS for 1 h at 4°C on a rotator. Cell debris and unlysed cells were removed by centrifugation at 35,000 g for 45 mins. Immobilized metal affinity chromatography was then used to purify the detergentsolubilized His-tagged protein by batch binding to $\mathrm{Co^{2+}}$ charged TALON resin (Clontech) at 4 °C for 1 h. The resin was then washed with wash buffer (WB: 50 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 5mM MgCl₂, 10 mM imidazole (pH 8.0), 200 mM NaCl, 2 mM TCEP (added fresh), 5% Glycerol, 0.18% OGNG, 0.01 8% CHS, 0.0036% cardiolipin) and the protein was eluted with WB supplemented with 250 mM imidazole (pH 8.0). The eluted protein was desalted using PD-10 columns (GE Healthcare) pre-equilibrated with gel filtration buffer (GFB: 20 mM HEPES (pH 7.5), 5 mM MgCl2, 200 mM NaCl, 2 mM TCEP, 0.12% OGNG, 0.012% CHS, 0.0024% cardiolipin). Desalted protein was subsequently treated with 10:1 TEV protease (w:w, protein:enzyme) overnight at 4 °C. The TEV protease treated protein was separated from the 6-His-tagged enzymes and uncleaved DPAGT1 by incubation for 1 h with Talon resin (prepared as described above) at 4 °C for 1h. The resin was collected in a column, the flowthrough collected and the protein sample was centrifuged at 21,500 rpm in a Beckman TA25.5 rotor for 10 min at 4 °C. The supernatant was then concentrated to 0.5 ml using a 30 kDa cutoff PES concentrator (Corning), with mixing every 5 mins during concentration. The concentrated protein was then centrifugated at 20,000 g for 10 min, then further purified by size exclusion chromatography (SEC) on a Sepharose S200 column (GE Healthcare) in GFB. The peak fractions were pooled and concentrated using a Sartorius 2ml PES 50 kDa concentrator (pre-equilibrated with GFB without detergent), at 3220 g. The protein was centrifuged at 20,000g for 15 mins, then flash frozen in liquid nitrogen. The final concentration was 20-30 mg/ml. Denaturing LC-MS was performed on purified protein obtained from each purification as described below. A mass of 46177 Da was obtained for the WT protein, which matches the DPAGT1 monomer (with an additional N-terminal Serine residue from the TEV cleavage site). Similarly the Val264Gly mutated protein gave a mass of 46135 Da. Each mutated gene was sequenced and the purified protein was subjected to denaturing, intact mass spectrometry. In each case the predicted sequence and mass was observed for the mutated gene and protein. In all cases the monomer mass was observed, and there was no evidence for covalent, disulphide-linked dimers. When DPAGT1 was purified in the absence of reducing agents, the same monomer mass was observed. In no case did we observe a peak with the mass of a covalent, disulphide-bonded dimer.

Denaturing LC-MS

Intact mass of detergent solubilised DPAGT1 was determined as follows. Samples were diluted to a final concentration of 8-20µg/ml in 30% methanol, 0.1% formic acid. Fifty µl was injected on to a 1290 UPLC coupled to a 6530 QTOF mass spectrometer fitted with a ZORBAX StableBond 300 C3, 2.1 x 150mm, 5 µm HPLC column (Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, USA). Solvent A was 0.1% formic acid in HPLC grade water; solvent B was 0.1% formic acid in LC-MS grade methanol (Fisher Scientific, Loughborough, UK). Initial conditions were 30% B at 0.5 ml/min. After 1 min a methanol gradient was applied from 30% to 95% over 7 min.

Elution was then isocratic at 95% B for 2 min, followed by a further 2 min equilibration at 30% B. Complete separation was achieved between detergent (elution 6.2-8.0 min) and protein (elution 8.2-9.5 min). The mass spectrometer was operated in positive ion, 2 GHz detector mode. Source parameters were drying gas 350 °C, flow 12 l/min, nebulizer 60 psi, capillary 4000 V. Fragmentor was 250 V, collision energy 0 V and data acquired from 100-3200 m/z. Data analysis was performed using Masshunter Qualitative Analysis B0.7 proprietary software and deconvolution performed using the Maximum Entropy algorithm.

Radiolabeled substrate enzyme activity assay

2 μl of 2 μM DPAGT1 WT or mutant proteins in GFB buffer supplemented with 5mM extra MgCl₂, 1% OGNG/CHS/cardiolipin and dolichyl monophosphate was combined with 2 μl of UDP-N-acetyl [1-14C] D-glucosamine in the same buffer and incubated at 37 °C on a heat block for 21 min. The reaction was terminated by the addition of 6 μl of 100% methanol and immediately transferred onto ice. 1 μl of sample was spotted onto a silica coated TLC plate in triplicate and run with a mobile phase consisting of chloroform, methanol, and water at a 65:25:4 ratio respectively. After the run, the TLC plate was dried thoroughly, wrapped in cling film, incubated with a phosphor imaging substrate for 4 days, then phosphor imaged using a Biorad. The pixel density of the spots corresponding to the hydrophobic product was divided by combined pixel density of the product and the substrate and multiplied by the known concentration of substrate added to ascertain the amount of product formed.

Thermostability assays for DPAGT1 WT and mutant proteins

Samples with a volume of 40 μ l were prepared containing 0.5 mg/ml protein and 50 μ M compound or 5% DMSO in GFB. A glass capillary was dipped into each sample, with the capillary held horizontally to ensure that the capillary was full of the sample. The capillaries

were placed on the capillary holder on the Nanotemper Prometheus. Technical triplicates of each sample were prepared, and each experiment was conducted with biological triplicates of each protein. PR.ThermControl software was used to run the experiment and analyse the data. A melting curve from 20 °C - 95 °C at 5 °C/min was performed. The minimum of the first derivative of the 330/350nm ratio was used to determine the $Tm_{1/2}$.

Crystallisation of apo DPAGT1 protein

Protein was concentrated to ~20 mg/ml, then diluted to 9–12 mg/ml using GFB without detergent. Initial crystals were grown at 4 °C with WT protein purified with DOPG using sitting drop (150 nl) crystallisation set up in 96- well format using a Mosquito crystallization robot (TTP Labtech) with protein:reservoir ratios of 2:1, 1:1 and 1:2. Crystals of DPAGT1 were initially obtained in MemGold2 HT-96 screen (Molecular Dimensions) condition G10. Reproducibility for this condition was poor, and protein purification was further optimised. Adding cardiolipin instead of DOPG to purification buffers as well as using the Val264Gly mutant construct improved crystal reproducibility. A new crystallisation condition was obtained at 20 °C which was optimised to 32-38% (v/v) polyethylene glycol (PEG) 300, 50 mM sodium chloride, 0-5 mM sodium tungstate, 0.1 M bicine, pH 9.0. Seeding was used to further improve crystallisation reproducibility.

Crystallisation of the Val264Gly mutant DPAGT1 with UDP-GlcNAc and Tunicamycin

To obtain a co-structure of DPAGT1 with UDP-GlcNAc, Val264Gly DPAGT1 was incubated with 10 mM UDP-GlcNAc for 1 hour at 4 °C before setting up crystallisation with seeds at 20 °C in reservoir solution containing 32.5 - 38% (v/v) PEG 300, 50 mM NaCl, 0.1 M bicine, pH 9.0. To obtain a co-structure of DPAGT1 with tunicamycin, Val264Gly DPAGT1 harvested

after SEC was supplemented with 0.1 mM tunicamycin and incubated for 1 hour at 4 °C before concentrating. The concentrated protein was crystallised at 4 °C in sitting drop crystallisation trials with reservoir solution containing 36% (v/v) PEG 200, 50 mM sodium chloride, 0.1 M bicine, pH 8.5.

Data collection and structure determination for the DPAGT1 complexes

All data were collected at Diamond Light Source (beamlines I24, I04-1 and I04) to resolutions between 3.2-3.6 Å based on CC_{1/2}=0.5 criteria. Data were processed, reduced and scaled using XDS (Kabsch, 2010) and AIMLESS (Evans, 2006) (Table S2). All crystals belong to space group P6522 and contain a single DPAGT1 monomer in the asymmetric unit with 70% solvent. Initial phase estimates were obtained using molecular replacement (MR). Briefly, an initial search model was built automatically using the PHYRE2 web server (Kelley et al., 2015) based on the coordinates of the bacterial homolog MraY (19% sequence identity; PDB: 4J72). However, this simple homology model failed to produce any meaningful MR solutions when used in isolation in PHASER (McCoy et al., 2007). The PHYRE model was then subjected to model pre-refinement using the procedures implemented in MR-ROSETTA in PHENIX (Terwilliger et al., 2012) and the resultant five best-scoring output models were trimmed at their termini and in the TMH9/TMH10 cytoplasmic loop region and superposed for use as an ensemble search model in PHASER. A marginal but consistent solution was obtained that exhibited sensible crystal packing in space group P6₅22 but both the initial maps and model refinement were inconclusive. The model positioned using PHASER was converted to a polyalanine trace and recycled into MR-ROSETTA, using model_already_placed=True option. The resultant MR-ROSETTA output model had an R/Rfree of 42/46 and the electron density maps showed new features not present in the input coordinates that indicated that the structure had been successfully phased.

Using the MR-ROSETTA solution as a starting point, the remaining regions of the DPAGT1 structure could be built manually using COOT (Emsley et al., 2010) using the WT 3.6 Å native data. However, the novel 52 amino acid cytoplasmic insertion domain between TMH9 and TMH10 was poorly ordered and proved difficult to trace. This region was primarily traced using the electron density maps for the UDP-GlcNAc complex as substrate binding results in partial stabilisation of the TMH9/10 insertion domain. All electron density maps were sharpened in COOT to aid model building using a *B*-factor of -100 Å². Sequence assignment was aided by using both mercury labelling of cysteines (Figure S2A) and the sulphur anomalous signal from a dataset collected from UDP-GlcNAc complexes crystals at a wavelength of 1.7 Å (Figure S2B). Anomalous difference maps, combined with anomalous substructure completion using PHASER-EP, clearly revealed the location of 18 of the expected 22 sulphur positions and helped to confirm the sequence register (Figure S2B). Additional experimental phasing information was provided by a Pr³⁺ derivative. The resultant model for the entire chain was then refined against both the unbound Val264Gly (3.2 Å), Val264Gly UDP-GlcNAc (3.1 Å), Val264Gly tunicamycin (3.4 Å) as well as the WT unbound (3.6 Å) data using BUSTER v2.10.2 / v2.10.3 and REFMAC (UDP-GlcNAc complex - final cycle only). All data were mildly anisotropic but were used in BUSTER without truncation apart from the unbound Val264Gly dataset which was anisotropically truncated with STARANISO using default cutoffs. Reference model restraints improved the refinement behavior for the 3.6 Å unbound WT structure (using the unbound Val264Gly model as the reference model). Ligand restraints were generated using the GRADE webserver (http://grade.globalphasing.org) and a single TLS group encompassing the entire protein chain was used in refinement. The presence of a single magnesium ion in the UDP-GlcNAc complex was verified using the anomalous signal from a dataset collected at 1.82 Å from a crystal grown in the presence of MnCl₂. A single peak (19σ) was observed in an anomalous difference Fourier map calculated at 4Å

adjacent to UDP-GlcNAc pyrophosphate; the next highest peak corresponded to various sulphur atoms (5σ). A second putative Mn²⁺/Mg²⁺ site was identified between E94 and H270 on the luminal face (peak height 4.3 σ). Elongated lipid–like density on the TMH1/6/7/10 face of DPAGT1 was modelled as a dioleoylphosphoglycerol (DOPG) lipid. This lipid feature was present in both the electron density maps of the WT structure (purified with DOPG added) and the various Val264Gly mutant structures (purified with cardiolipin). The presence of DOPG in the purified protein samples used for crystallization was detected by mass spectrometry (Figure S11). Lipid-like density was also present in the concave putative Dol-P groove adjacent to the EL4 luminal hairpin and has been modelled as unknown lipid/alkyl chains (UNL) in both the UDP-GlcNAc and TUN complexes. An additional persistent feature in all structures was electron density at the mouth of the active site adjacent to Trp122 (TMH4) and Leu293 (TMH9), presumably arising from a co-purified lipid that mimics the Dol-P substrate binding. However, the density was poorly resolved and no attempt was made to interpret this feature in the final models. The commercial preparation of TUN used for co-crystallisation in this study is a natural product and contains a range of different aliphatic chain lengths (n=8-11). A chain length of n=9 was chosen for the modelled TUN as this appeared to most consistent with the observed electron density (Figure S2E).

The representative final model comprises the entire polypeptide chain between residues Leu7 and Gln400 apart from the flexible EL2 loop connecting TMH2 and TMH3 and part of the poorly-ordered EL4 luminal hairpin (residue 152-161).

Native mass spectrometry

For native mass spectrometry analysis purified DPAGT1 protein was diluted to $10~\mu M$ protein concentration using 200 mM ammonium acetate supplemented with 0.16% OGNG solution followed by buffer exchanged into 200 mM ammonium acetate, 0.16% OGNG using

a micro biospin column (Micro Bio-Spin 6, Bio-Rad). Native MS experiments were conducted using a Q Exactive instrument (Thermo Fisher, Germany) with modifications for high-mass transmission optimisation. Typically, 2 µl of buffer exchanged protein solution was electrosprayed from gold-plated borosilicate capillaries prepared in house. The instrument was operated under following parameters: 1.2 kV capillary voltage, 100V S-lens, 250 °C capillary temperature, 100 cone voltage. The activation voltage in HCD cell was raised from 100-200 V until a nicely resolve charge state pattern was found. Pressure in the HCD cell was raised to 1.2e-9 mbar for efficient transmission of protein. The instrument was operated in positive ion mode and was calibrated using caesium iodide solution.

For protein activity detection, 5 μ M DPAGT1 protein was incubated separately with 50 μ M dolichol-phosphate and UDP-GlcNAc or together in presence of both substrates at 37 °C for 21 min. Native MS buffer was used to spray the protein in presence of substrates on a modified Q Exactive Plus instrument. For detection of phosphate groups the instrument was operated in negative mode and minimal activation conditions were applied. The instrument was calibrated using cesium iodide. The experiments were repeated three using three different protein preparations.

Lipid analysis by tandem mass spectrometry

Lipidomics analysis was performed on DPAGT1 to identify co-purified lipid using typical reversed-phase liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry method after modifications in liquid chromatography gradient. Protein was digested with trypsin (1:50 units) for overnight at 37 °C in a thermomixer (Eppendorf) under continuous shaking. The digest was dried in a SpeedVac until complete dryness and re-dissolved in 68% solution A (ACN:H2O 60:40, 10 mM ammonium formate and 0.1% formic acid) and 32% solution B (IPA:ACN 90:10, 10 mM ammonium formate and 0.1% formic acid). The tryptic digest mixture was

loaded onto a pre-equilibrated C18 column (Acclaim PepMap 100, C18, 75 $\mu m \times 15$ cm; Thermo Scientific) at a flow rate of 300 nl min⁻¹. The lipids were separated under following gradient: In 10 min solvent B was ramped from 2% to 65% over 1 min, then 80% over 6 min, before being held at 80% for 10 min, then ramped to 99% over 6 min and held for 7 min. The nano-flow reversed-phase liquid chromatography (Dionex UltiMate 3000 RSLC nano System, Thermo Scientific) was directly coupled to an LTQ-Orbitrap XL hybrid mass spectrometer (Thermo Scientific) via a dynamic nanospray source. Typical MS conditions were spray voltage of 1.6 kV and capillary temperature of 275 °C.

The LTQ-Orbitrap XL was set up in negative ion mode and in data-dependent acquisition mode to perform five MS/MS scans per MS scan. Survey full-scan MS spectra were acquired in the Orbitrap (m/z 350–2,000) with a resolution of 60,000. The chromatogram was manually analysed for presence of different masses followed by lipids identification by manually comparing their experimental and theoretical fragmentation pattern.

Exon Trap Analysis

DPAGT1 exons 2, 3 and 4 and flanking intronic sequences or exons 6, 7 and 8 and flanking sequences were cloned into the pET01 vector (MoBiTec). c.478G>A and c.791T>G were respectively introduced by site-directed mutagenesis using Quikchange kit from Stratagene and confirmed by Sanger sequencing. Control and mutant vector DNA were electroporated into the human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line TE671 using the NEON electroporator (Invitrogen). Total RNA was purified 48 hr after transfection, reverse transcribed into cDNA using Retroscript kit (Ambion). cDNA was amplified using primers specific to the vector exons. The amplicons were run on agarose/TBE gels, visualized under UV/ethidium bromide and then gel purified and sequenced.

Mueller-Hinton Agar Plate

Muller-Hinton agar plate was prepared according to CLSI standards. Oxoid Mueller-Hinton Agar was prepared according to the manufacture's protocol. 25 ml of the warm agar solution was transferred to 90 mm x 16.2 mm plate via sterile pipette. The agar plate was cooled at room temperature for 15 minutes before use or storage at 4 °C up to two weeks.

Kirby-Bauer Disc Diffusion Test

Oxoid Blank Disc was impregnated with the desired test substance. A 0.5 McFarland standard inoculum was prepared by adding 3-5 single colonies to 10 mL MH broth in 15 mL-falcon tube and standardised to 0.5-McFarland standard. The inoculum was used within 10 minutes. A sterile cotton swab was dipped in the inoculum, gently pressed against the side of the tube to remove excess liquid, and generously streaked on MH agar plate to fully cover the plate. The impregnated disc was carefully placed on the agar (important: once the disc touches the agar, it should not be moved). The plate was incubated at 35 °C for 20 hrs overnight. A digital calliper was used to measure the zone diameter. The recorded zone diameter is an average of three zone diameters measured of one zone.

Micro-dilution culture to determine minimal inhibition and minimal bactericidal concentrations

In a sterile 96-well plate, serial dilutions were made with the test substance to final volume of 50 μ l. Inoculum was then prepared in Mueller-Hinton broth to 0.5 McFarland and diluted before adding 50 μ l to the well to make ~1x10⁵ CFU/ml. The culture plate was incubated at 35 °C for 20-24 hrs. A positive growth control and sterility wells were also prepared along with the culture wells. Absorbance at OD₆₀₀ was taken using BMG Labtech SPECTROstar Omega spectrophotometer. MIC is determined by the lowest concentration without growth. IC50 is

determined from plotting a dose-response curve, see Data Analysis below. To determine the MBC, using a multi-channel pipette, 1 µl of culture broth was taken from the same 96-well microdilution growth plate and carefully inoculated on surface of MH agar plate. The plate is then incubated for additional 20 hrs. at 35 °C. The MBC value is the lowest concentration without observed growth on the agar.

Cell proliferation assay

In sterile 96-well plate, each well was seeded with ~ $1x10^5$ cells. The cells are then grown confluent overnight in 100 μ l DMEM with 10% FBS. The medium is replenished with DMEM with 2% FBS and added vehicle control or test substance the next day. For test substance in methanol, stock was added to 25 μ l of DMEM with 2% FBS or PBS and placed in the laminar flow hood to let the methanol evaporate (about 1-3 hrs). Once the methanol has evaporated, DMEM with 2% FBS was added to final volume of 100 μ l of desired test concentration. A blank methanol control was also made to ensure that any cytotoxicity did not result from methanol contamination. Cells are grown for additional 24 hrs. The cell viability was determined by using Promega CellTiter 96® AQueous One Solution Cell Proliferation Assay (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-5-(3-carboxymethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-sulfophenyl)-2H-tetrazolium, inner salt; MTS) System following the manufacture protocol.

24 Hr Cell Cycle Test

The cell cycle tests were carried out in 96-well tissue culture plates. A T-75 tissue culture flask was first used to culture a stock of HEK293 cells. Once the cells were approximately 90% confluent, the old medium was decanted and the cells were carefully washed with PBS and resuspended in DMEM with 10% FBS. HEK293 cells are seeded into the 96-well plates (1x10⁵ cells/well). Before placing the culture in the incubator (37 °C with 5% CO₂), the plate was set

aside for 10 minutes for the cells to settle to the bottom of the plate. DMEM with 2% FBS containing the test substance is prepared beforehand. Once the cells were confluent the next day or when they were ready to be treated, the test compound in DMEM with 2% FBS was added and the cells were cultured for the required time.

Once the cell culture was ready for harvesting, the cells were then fixed with cold 70% ethanol after two washes with PBS (w/ 0.1% BSA). The cells were fixed overnight at 4 °C.

Propidium Iodide (PI)/RNase Staining Solution from NEB was used for DNA staining.

For test substances in methanol, the compound in a methanol containing stock solution was added to 50 ul of DMEM or PBS in a round-well plate (8-well plate) and placed in the laminar hood for 1-2 hrs to remove the methanol by evaporation and then the required amount of DMEM with 2% FBS was added to give the desired volume.

Time-course Cell Cycle Test

The time-course cell cycle test was carried out in 96-well tissue culture plate. Three sets of plates were prepared as described above with samples prepared in triplicate. A 0 hr control cell culture was first collected before setting up the plates for treatment. Each set is used for 24 hr, 48 hr or 72 hr time-point data collection. Due to nature of the experiment, the DMEM used contained 10% Heat-inactivated FBS for the cells to have enough nutrients to the 72 hr cell cycle. Once the cell culture was ready for harvesting, the cells were then fixed with cold 70% ethanol after two washes with PBS (w/v 0.1% BSA). The cells were fixed overnight at 4 °C. Propidium Iodide (PI)/RNase Staining Solution from NEB was used for DNA staining.

IgG1Fc N-Glycosylation Assay

The test can be carried out in 6- or 8-well tissue culture plate. The transfected HEK293T/pHLsec:IgG1Fc cell culture harboring pHLsec:IgG1Fc plasmid with a His6-Tag

IgG1Fc (Transfection protocol below) was grown for 2-3 days (37 °C with 5% CO₂). Then the growth medium was collected and analyzed by SDS-PAGE and Western Blot analysis.

Transfection Protocol

Transfection reagents and medium were prepared fresh every time. A PEI (Polyethylimine) stock solution was first prepared (25 kDa, linear -100 μ g/mL). PEI was added in MilliQ water and HCl (aq) was then added drop-wise with just enough to help solubilize the PEI. The PEI solution was filtered through 0.2 um membrane in laminar sterile hood. PEI solution was set aside. The DNA stock solution was added to serum-free DMEM medium at room temperature to make final DNA-DMEM concentration of 4 μ g/mL. PEI solution was then added to DMEM-DNA solution to make a final concentration of PEI of 4.6 μ g/mL. The PEI-DNA transfection medium was gently stirred at room temperature for 20 minutes before use. For the transfection step, the DNA-PEI transfection was added first and placed in the incubator (37 °C with 5% CO₂) for 10 minutes and then DMEM with 2% FBS was added. The DNA-PEI medium and DMEM with 2% FBS medium were added in 1:3 ratio.

Statistical Analysis

Data were analysed using Graph Pad PRISM 5.01 software. Dose-response curves were plotted from three independent data sets with SEM error bars.

Minimum inhibitory concentrations testing against *Mtb*

Mtb H37Rv ATCC27294 was grown to OD_{650nm} of 0.2 in either Glycerol-Alanine salts medium (GAST/Fe) or 7H9/ADC/Tw. GAST/Fe consisted of per liter: 0.3 g Bacto Casitone (Difco), 4.0 g dibasic potassium phosphate, 2.0 g citric acid, 1.0 g L-alanine, 1.2 g magnesium chloride hexahydrate, 0.6 g potassium sulfate, 0.05 g ferric ammonium citrate, 2.0 g ammonium

chloride, 1.80 ml of 10N NaOH, and 10.0 ml of glycerol, 0.05% Tween 80 with pH adjusted to 6.6 before sterile filtration. 7H9/ADC/Tw consisted of Middlebrook 7H9 broth base (Becton Dickinson) supplemented with 0.2% glycerol/0.5% BSA fraction V/ 0.2% glucose/ 0.08% NaCl/ 0.05% Tween 80. Cells were diluted 1000-fold in this medium and an equal volume (50 μ l/well) added to 96-well U-bottom plates (Nunclon, Thermo Scientific) containing compound diluted in the respective growth medium (50 μ L/well). Dilutions ranged from 0.024 - 50 μ g/mL, performed in technical duplicates over two biological repeats. The positive control was isoniazid (tested from 0.024 - 50 μ M) and negative control was the solvent. Isoniazid MIC was 0.2 \pm 0.1 μ M. MIC was determined over 2-3 biological replicates, each time as a technical duplicate.

Generation of resistant mutants and whole genome sequencing

Mtb H37Rv ATCC27294 was grown to OD_{650nm} of 0.5 in 7H9/ADC/Tw, harvested and resuspended at 10¹⁰, 10⁹ and 10⁸ CFU/ml. Aliquots (0.1 ml) were spread on solid medium consisting of Middlebrook 7H11 (Becton Dickinson) supplemented with OADC [final concentration of 0.5% bovine serum albumin fraction V, 0.08% NaCl, 0.2% glucose, 0.2% glycerol, 0.06% oleic acid] containing 10X MIC concentration of TUN-8,8 or TUN-10,10. Colonies (1 for Tun-8,8 and 1 for TUN-10,10) that grew after 4-5 weeks of incubation were picked, grown up in 7H9/ADC/Tw liquid medium and resistance confirmed by MIC determination as described above. The observed frequency of resistance was 10⁻⁹ with 16-fold level of resistance recorded to the TUN-analogues. Genomic DNA was purified by the CTAB method(van Soolingen et al., 1991) and whole genome sequencing by Illumina MiSeq and assembly of paired-end reads by SPAdes performed as previously described (Weingarten et al., 2018). A resistant mutant raised against TUN-10,10 had a SNP at position 842361 (C to G)

resulting in an Ala to Gly mutation in Rv0751c. A resistant mutant raised to **TUN-8,8** had a T to A SNP at position 3336597 which is in the intergenic region between Rv2980 and Rv2981c.

Macromolecular incorporation assay

Mtb H37Rv ATCC27294 was grown to OD_{650nm} of 0.6 in 7H9/ADC/Tw was treated at 37 °C under constant agitation with 20 μCi/mL of D[-6-³H]-glucosamine (American Radiolabeled Chemicals, Inc. 40 Ci/mmol) for 2 h followed by addition of compound (TUN-8,8, tunicamycin, meropenem/clavulanate or DMSO as vehicle control) at 1X or 10X MIC concentrations. MIC concentrations for controls were as follows: D-cycloserine 29 μM, meropenem 2 μM with clavulanate used at a fixed concentration of 100 μM, tunicamycin 1.1 μM. After 24 h and 48 h incubation, 100 μl of culture was precipitated with 100 μl of 20% TCA in a round bottom 96 well polystyrene (Nunclon) plate. Precipitates were aspirated with a cell harvester (Perkin Elmer) and transferred to 96 well filtermat. The precipitates on the GF/C filtermats (Perkin Elmer) were washed twice with 200 μl 10% TCA, and subsequently three times with 200 μl of 70% ethanol. The filtermat was removed, dried overnight and then soaked with 5 ml of Betaplate scintillation cocktail (Perkin Elmer) followed by mounting in a filtermat holder. It was counted by Microbeta² microplate scintillation counter (Perkin Elmer).

GFP release assay

Mtb-GFP (M. tuberculosis H37Rv (ATCC 27294) transformed with the plasmid pMSP12::GFP (Addgene plasmid # 30167)) was grown to an OD_{650nm} of 0.2 in 7H9/ADC/Tw and split into 30 ml aliquots in 250 ml roller bottles. Drug or vehicle control was added to each aliquot and the culture returned to 37 °C in a rolling bottle incubator. At indicated time points, 1 ml culture was removed, cells harvested at 13,000 rpm for 10 minutes and 100 μl supernatant transferred in triplicates to black 96-well plates (Thermo Fisher Sientific, USA) and fluorescence recorded

in a FLUOstar Optima plate reader (BMG Labtech) at 485 nm excitation/ 520 nm emission wavelengths.

BODIPY-Vancomycin staining of nascent peptidoglycan

Mtb H37Rv ATCC27294 was grown to OD_{650nm} of 0.2 in 7H9/ADC/Tw and 5 ml volumes treated for up to 48 h with tunicamycin, **TUN-8,8**, meropenem/clavulanate or DMSO after which BODIPY-Vancomycin was added to a final concentration of 1 μg/ml. After 18 h of incubation, 3 ml of the suspension was harvested by centrifugation and washed twice in 1 ml PBS. The cell pellet was resuspended in 100 μl of fixative (2.5% glutaraldehyde in 100mM sodium cacodylate buffer) and 10 μl spread on a poly-L- lysine coated microscope slide onto which was added 50 μl of mounting medium (ProLong Gold Antifade reagent; Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA) and a coverslip. The slides were visualized by confocal fluorescence microscopy (Excitation 485 nm, Emission 520 nm) after overnight incubation at 4 °C.

Microsomal stability assay protocol

NADPH-regenerating system was freshly prepared by combining (a) 37.2 mg glucose-6-phosphate into 1 ml of 100 mM potassium phosphate buffer, (b) 39.8 mg NADP into 1 ml of 100 mM potassium phosphate buffer, (c) 11.5 U glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase into 1 mL of 100 mM potassium phosphate buffer and (d) 26.8 mg MgCl₂.6H₂O into 1 ml of water. 271 μl phosphate buffer (100 mM, pH 7.4) and 18 μl of NADPH-regenerating system were added to each tube, which were kept on ice. Pooled mouse/human liver microsomes were removed from the -80 °C freezer and thawed. 8 μl of liver microsomes (protein content >20 mg/ml) were added to each tube. The tubes were removed from ice and placed in a 37 °C heating block. 3 μl of test compound (0.5 mM stock) was added (final concentration 5 μM). Control incubation was included for each compound where phosphate buffer was added instead

of NADPH-regenerating system (minus NADPH). Verapamil was used as control in the assay. The reaction was quenched at selected time-points by the addition of 150 μ l methanol containing 5 μ M internal standard. The samples were removed from the heating block and centrifuged at 14,000 g at 4 °C for 10 min. The supernatants were analyzed on LC/MS under single ionization mode (SIM) and scan mode.

Testing of tunicamycin analogue efficacy against *Mtb* growing in infected macrophages

J774A.1 mouse macrophage cells were grown in J774 growth medium consisting of DMEM GlutaMAX (Gibco) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 20 mM HEPES + 0.5 mM sodium pyruvate, seeded in sterile tissue culture treated 24-well plates (Corning) at 2.5x10⁵ cells/well and allowed to attach for 24 h in J774 growth medium. Mtb H37Rv ATCC was grown to OD650nm of 0.2 in 7H9/ADC/Tw, harvested, resuspended in J774 growth medium, filtered through a 5 µm filter to ensure a single cell suspension and diluted to 2.5x10⁷ cells/ml. Cells were infected with 0.1 mL Mtb cell suspension at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 10:1 and allowed for 24 h. After infection, the medium was aspirated and the monolayer of cells washed twice with Dulbecco's PBS and subsequently fed with 1 ml of J774 growth medium containing the compounds at the indicated concentrations in triplicate wells for each drug concentration and time point. Rifampicin was used as positive control and methanol and DMSO used for the negative controls. After 3 and 7 days of treatment, cells were lysed by 0.1% SDS, appropriate dilutions made in 7H9/ADC/Tw and plated in duplicate on solid medium consisting of Middlebrook 7H11 (Becton Dickinson) supplemented with OADC [final concentration of 0. 5% bovine serum albumin fraction V, 0.08% NaCl, 0.2% glucose, 0.2% glycerol, 0.06% oleic acid]. Colony counts were enumerated after 4 weeks of incubation.

Mouse pharmacokinetics

Test compound was dosed to sixteen female C57BL/6 mice by intraperitoneal injection in a volume of 0.6 ml. To reconstitute **TUN-8,8** for intraperitoneal injections, compound (1 mg) was dissolved in 0.1 ml ethanol and subsequently diluted with 0.9 ml 1% Tween 80 in Dulbecco's PBS. The mixture was warmed to 37 °C, vortexed and sonicated followed by sterile filtration through a 0.2 μm filter. Blood samples were taken from the tail vein of the mice at pre-determined time intervals post-dose, and serum collected after 4 h on ice. 30 μl serum samples were prepared with 30 μl internal standard and 20 μl of water or spiked standard along with 240 μl of ACN/MeOH mix (3:1) to precipitate proteins. Samples were centrifuged 13 krpm for 5 minutes and 2 μl injected into LC-MS/MS system. Calibration standard was prepared 1 mg of TM8 to 1 ml DMSO and successively diluted by a factor of 3. TM9 IS solution was prepared to 200 μg/ml in DMSO.

LC-MS/MS was performed on an Agilent 1290 Infinity HPLC coupled to an Agilent 6460C triple quadrupole mass selective detector with electrospray ionization in positive mode. TM8 and TM9 (as an internal standard) were detected using their M+H precursors ions with 514.1 and 528.2 Da/z product ions produced in a collision cell using collision energy 12 V. Capillary voltage was 3000 V and ESI used jet stream technology with sheath voltage 2000 V. The column was an Agilent C18 Poroshell 120 2.7 μm with dimensions 2.1 x 50 mm at 40 °C. Mobile phase was water (A) and acetonitrile (B) each with 0.1% (v/v) formic acid. With flow rate 0.8 ml/min, a gradient of 25% B progressed to 95% B over 4minutes, washed and reequilibrated. Water for LC-MS/MS was purified by a Barnstead Diamond system to 18.2 MΩ-cm resistivity. Acetonitrile (ACN) and Methanol were HPLC grade from Fisher (Fairlawn NJ, USA) and formic acid was supplied from EMD Millipore Corp (Darmstadt, Germany). DMSO was ACS grade manufactured by Amresco LLC in Solon Ohio USA.

Mouse infection

Female C57Bl/6 mice were aerosol-infected with 100-200 colony forming units of *Mtb* H37Rv with implantation dose determined after 24 hours by plating of lung homogenates on Middlebrook 7H11/OADC agar. Nine days after infection, five mice were euthanized and lung and spleens harvested for bacterial burden enumeration by plating of organ homogenates on Middlebrook 7H11/OADC agar. The remaining mice were treated in groups of 10 as follows: (1) daily intraperitoneal injections of 0.2 ml 10% ethanol/0.9% Tween 80/Dulbecco's PBS; (2) daily intraperitoneal injections of 10 mg/kg **TUN-8,8** in 0.2 ml 10% ethanol/0.9% Tween 80/Dulbecco's PBS; (3) oral gavage of 10 mg/kg Rifampicin in in 0.1ml water. Mice were treated daily for 2 weeks after which mice were euthanized and organ homogenates in 7H9/ADC/Tw plated on Middlebrook 7H11/OADC agar for colony enumeration.

Preparation of figures

Figures were prepared using either PyMOL (Schrodinger, 2010) or UCSF-Chimera (Pettersen, 2004). Electrostatic surface potentials (Figure 2B) were calculated using the APBS plugin within PyMOL and the PDB2PQR server (Dolinsky et al., 2004). Hydrogens and missing sidechain atoms were added automatically to the refined X-ray structure using ICM-Pro (Molsoft LLC) prior to electrostatic surface calculations. All electrostatic surface potentials were visualized in UCSF-Chimera and colored between -10 (red) and +10 (blue) kT/e⁻.

QUANTIFICATION AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

All values are the mean \pm standard deviation. GraphPad Prism v7.02 was used to plot Michaelis-Menten curves using the least squares fitting method, and calculate the v_{max} and K_m values.

DATA AND SOFTWARE AVAILABILITY

The crystal structures of presented in this paper have been deposited in the PDB with accession numbers: 5LEV, 5O5E, 6FM9 and 6FWZ.

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

DPAGT1 target enabling package: http://www.thesgc.org/tep/DPAGT1

KEY RESOURCES TABLE

REAGENT or RESOURCE	SOURCE	IDENTIFIER		
Bacterial and Virus Strains				
MAX Efficiency® DH10Bac™	Thermo Fisher	Cat# 10361012		
Biological Samples				
Mouse liver microsomes	Sigma	Cat# M9441		
Human liver microsomes	Sigma Cat# M 0317			
Chemicals, Peptides, and Recombinant Proteins				
Tunicamycin	Sigma-Aldrich	Cat# T7765; CAS: 11089-65-9		
uridine diphosphate n-acetyl [1-14C] D-glucosamine	American Radiolabeled Chemicals	Cat# ARC 0151		
Rifampicin	Sigma-Aldrich	Cat# R3501		
Uridine 5'-diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine sodium salt	Sigma-Aldrich	Cat# U4375		
C95-Dolichyl-MPDA	Larodan	Cat# 67-1095		
H. sapiens DPAGT1 (1-408, N-terminal 6 x HIS tag, TEV cleavage site)	This work	N/A		
H. sapiens DPAGT1 (1-408, Val264Gly, N-terminal 6 x HIS tag, TEV cleavage site)	This work N/A			
Critical Commercial Assays	1			

MemGold2 HT-96 screen	Molecular Dimensions	Cat# MD1-64	
Deposited Data			
H. sapiens DPAGT1 (WT)	This work	PDB: 6FM9	
H. sapiens DPAGT1 (Val264Gly)	This work	PDB: 5LEV	
H. sapiens DPAGT1 (Val264Gly) + UDP-GlcNAc + Mg ²⁺	This work	PDB: 6FWZ	
H. sapiens DPAGT1 (Val264Gly) + Tunicamycin	This work	PDB: 505E	
Experimental Models: Cell Lines			
Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells	Thermo Fisher	Cat# 11496015	
HepG2	ATCC	Cat# ATCC HB-8065	
HEK293	Davis Lab	Cat# ATCC CRL- 1573	
Raji	Davis Lab	Cat# ATCC CCL-86	
J774A.1	ATCC	Cat# ATCC TIB-67	
Experimental Models: Organisms/Strains			
Streptomyces chartreusis	DSMZ	Cat# 41447	
Bacillus subtilis EC1524	John Innes Centre	N/A	
Micrococcus luteus	John Innes Centre	N/A	
Bacillus cereus	DSMZ	Cat# 345	
Escherichia coli	Thermo Fisher	Cat# ATCC 25922	
Staphylococcus aureus	Thermo Fisher	Cat# ATCC 29219	
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Thermo Fisher	Cat# ATCC 27853	
Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv	ATCC	Cat# ATCC27294	
C57BI/6 mice	Taconic	B6	
Oligonucleotides – See table S8		ı	
Recombinant DNA			
pFB-LIC-Bse	This paper N/A		
DPAGT1 gene	Source BioScience LifeSciences	IMAGE:2821845	
pMSP12::GFP	Addgene	Cat# 30167	

Software and Algorithms			
Prism 7	GraphPad	www.graphpad.com	
X-ray Detector Software (XDS)	(Kabsch, 2010)	http://xds.mpimf- heidelberg.mpg.de/	
CCP4 Suite	(Kabsch, 2010; Winn et al., 2011)	http://www.ccp4.ac.u k/	
PHYRE2 webserver	(Kelley et al., 2015)	http://www.sbg.bio.ic. ac.uk/phyre2	
MR_ROSETTA (phenix.mr_rosetta)	(Kelley et al., 2015; Terwilliger et al., 2012)	https://www.phenix- online.org/document ation/reference/mr_r osetta.html	
PHENIX	(Adams et al., 2010; Terwilliger et al., 2012)	https://www.phenix- online.org/	
BUSTER (v.2.10.2 & v2.10.3)	(Adams et al., 2010; Bricogne et al., 2017)	https://www.globalph asing.com/buster/	
COOT	(Bricogne et al., 2017; Emsley et al., 2010)	https://www2.mrc- lmb.cam.ac.uk/perso nal/pemsley/coot/	
PyMOL	Schrödinger, LLC	https://www.pymol.or g/	
MOLPROBITY	(Chen et al., 2010)	http://molprobity.bioc hem.duke.edu/	
STARANISO	Global Phasing Ltd	http://staraniso.global phasing.org	
PDB2PQR	(Dolinsky et al., 2004)	http://nbcr- 222.ucsd.edu/pdb2p qr_2.0.0/	
UCSF Chimera	(Dolinsky et al., 2004; Pettersen et al., 2004)	https://www.cgl.ucsf. edu/chimera/	
Mass spectrometry software Qual Browser	Thermo Fisher	Xcalibur 2.2	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Methods S1. PDF file containing methods for semi-synthetic synthesis of the **TUN-X,X** analogues and related compounds. Related to Figure 5.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SEMI SYNTHETIC SYNTHESIS

for

Structures of DPAGT1 explain glycosylation disease mechanisms and advance TB antibiotic design

Index

Chemical synthesis methods:

Chemical Synthesis Methods	92
General considerations	92
Extraction of tunicamycin	94
Large scale fermentation of Streptomyces chartreusis cells	7
Octa-O-acetyl-tunicamycin (tunicamycin-8OAc)	7
Tri-N-(tert-butoxylcarbonyl)-octa-O-acetyl-tunicamycin (tunicamycin-8OAc-3Bo	c)8
10',2"-Di-N-Boc-α-D-glucosamine-(1"-11')-tunicamyl uracil (TUN-Boc,Boc)	9
α-D-N-acetylglucosamine-(1"-11')-N-acetyl tunicamyl uracil (TUN-Ac,Ac)	10
α-D-glucosamine-(1"-11')-tunicamyl uracil dihydrochloride (TUN)	99
Di-N-citronoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-Cit,Cit)	100
Di-N-heptanoyl tunicamycin (TUN-7,7)	100
Di-N-octanoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-8,8)	101
Di-N-nonanoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-9,9)	101
Di-N-decanoyl-tunicamycin(TUN-10,10)	102
Di-N-undecanoyl-tunicamycin(TUN-11,11)	102
Di-N-dodecanoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-12,12)	103
Heptaacetyl-tunicamyl-uracil (3)	103
N-acetyl-tunicamyl-uracil (2)	104
N-Octanoyl-N'-acetyl tunicamycin (TUN-8,Ac)	105
Solubility study of TUN-8,8	19
Purity of TUN-8,8 for mice administration	20
1,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl- <i>N</i> -acetyl-D-glucosamine (4)	
N-acetyl-3,4,6-Tris-O-acetyl-1-(dibenzyl phosphate)-α-D-glucosamine (5)	22
Undecaprenol	22
Undecaprenyl phosphate bisammonium salt (Und-P)	23

<i>N</i> -Acetyl-3,4,6-tris- <i>O</i> -acetyl-1-[<i>P</i> '-(3Z,7Z,11Z,15Z,19Z,23Z,27Z,31E,35E,39E,43-
undecamethyl-2,6,10,14,18,22,26,30,34,38,42-tetratetracontaundecaenyl) <i>P,P</i> '-dihydrogen
diphosphate]-α-D-glucosamine diimidazolium salt (6)24
<i>N</i> -Acetyl-1-[<i>P</i> '-(3Z,7Z,11Z,15Z,19Z,23Z,27Z,31E,35E,39E,43-undecamethyl-
2,6,10,14,18,22,26,30,34,38,42-tetratetracontaundecaenyl) <i>P,P</i> '-dihydrogen diphosphate]-
α-D-glucosamine diammonium salt (7)25
2-Deoxy-2-[[(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-3,4,6-triacetyl-1-(2,2,2-
trichloroethanimidate)-α-D-glucopyranose (9)
L-Alanine-2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl ester (10)
Phenylmethyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-4,6- <i>O</i> -(phenylmethylene)-α-D-glucopyranoside
(11)
N -Acetyl-1- O -(phenylmethyl)-4,6- O -(phenylmethylene)- α -D-muramic acid (12)28
Phenylmethyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-(acetylamino)])-2-deoxy-3-(acetylamino)]
$(phenylsulfonyl) ethoxy] ethyl] amino] - 2-oxoethyl] - 4, 6-O-[(R)-phenylmethylene] - \alpha-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D-D$
glucopyranoside (13)
Phenylmethyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-(acetylamino)]])-2-deoxy-3-(acetylamino)]
$(phenylsulfonyl) ethoxy] ethyl] amino] - 2-oxoethyl] - 6-O-(phenylmethyl) - \alpha-D-$
glucopyranoside (14)
Boc-D-Ala-D-Ala-OMe (15)
Boc-Lys-D-Ala-OMe (16)
$H\hbox{-}\gamma\hbox{-}D\hbox{-}Glu(\alpha\hbox{-}OMe)\hbox{-}Lys(TFA)\hbox{-}D\hbox{-}Ala\hbox{-}D\hbox{-}Ala\hbox{-}OMe\ trifluoroacetate\ salt\ (\textbf{17})\31$
Phenylmethyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-methyl-2-[2-[2-methyl-2-[2-[2-methyl-2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[2-[
(phenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-6-O-(phenylmethyl)-4-O-[3,4,6-tri-O-
acetyl-2-deoxy-2-[[(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)carbonyl]amino]- β -D-glucopyranosyl]- α -D-
glucopyranoside (18)
$Phenylmethyl\ 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-3-\\ O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-methyl-2-(2-$
(phenyl sulfonyl) ethoxy] ethyl] amino] - 2-oxoethyl] - 4-O-[3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-2-(acetyl amino)-acetyl-2-(acetyl amino)-ace
$2\text{-deoxy-}\beta\text{-D-glucopyranosyl}]\text{-}6\text{-}\textit{O}\text{-acetyl-}\alpha\text{-D-glucopyranoside (\textbf{19})}33$
<i>N</i> -[<i>N</i> -Acetyl-6- <i>O</i> -acetyl-1- <i>O</i> -[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]-4- <i>O</i> -[3,4,6-tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-
$(acetylamino) - 2 - deoxy - \beta - D - glucopyranosyl] - \alpha - muramoyl] - L - alanine - 2 -$
(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl ester (20)
<i>N</i> -[<i>N</i> -Acetyl-6- <i>O</i> -acetyl-1- <i>O</i> -[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]-4- <i>O</i> -[3,4,6-tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-
$(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-\beta-D-glucopyranosyl]-\alpha-muramoyl]-L-alanyl-L-\gamma-glutamyl-N6-$
$(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)-L-lysyl-D-alanyl-2,5-dimethyl\ ester\ (\textbf{21})35$
Lipid II diammonium salt (22)
NMR spectra

Chemical Methods

General considerations

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance (δ_H) spectra were recorded on a Bruker DPX 200 (200 MHz), Bruker DPX 400 (400 MHz), Bruker DQX 400 (400 MHz), or Bruker AVC 500 (500 MHz) or Bruker AV 700 (700 MHz) spectrometer. Carbon nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were recorded on a Bruker DQX 400 (100 MHz) or Bruker AVC 500 (125 MHz) with a ¹³C cryobprobe (125 MHz) AV 600 (151 MHz) with a ¹³C cryobprobe (151 MHz) or AV 700 (176 MHz) with a ¹³C cryobprobe (176 MHz). Spectra were assigned using a combination of ¹H, ¹³C, HSQC, HMBC, COSY, and TOCSY. All chemical shifts were quoted on δ-scale in ppm, with residual solvent as internal standard. Coupling constants (J) are reported in hertz (Hz). Infrared spectra were recorded on a Bruker Tensor 27 Fourier Transform spectrophotometer recorded in wavenumbers (cm⁻¹). Low-resolution mass spectra were recorded on a LCT Premier XE using electrospray ionization (ES). High-resolution mass spectra were recorded on a Bruker microTOF. Specific rotations were measured on Perkin Elmer 241 polarimeter with pathlength of 1.0 dm and concentration (c) in g/100 mL. Thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on Merck EMD Kieselgel 60F₂₅₄ precoated aluminum backed plates. Reverse-phase thin layer chromatography (RF-TLC) was performed on Merck EMD Silica Gel RP-18 W F254s precoated glass backed plates. TLC and RF-TLC were visualized in combination of: 254/365 nm UV lamp; sulfuric acid (2 M in EtOH/Water 1:1); ninhydrin (2% ninhydrin in EtOH); aqueous KMnO₄ (5% KMnO₄ in 1 M NaOH); aqueous phosphomolybdinc acid/Ce(IV) (2.5% phosphomolybdic acid hydrate, 1% cerium(IV) sulfate hydrate, and 6% H₂SO₄); or ammonium molybdate3 (5% in 2M H₂SO₄). Flash chromatography was carried out with Fluka Kiegselgel 60 220-440 mesh silica gel. All solvents (analytical or HPLC) used were purchased from Sigma Aldrich, Fisher Scientific, or Rathburn. Anhydrous solvents were purchased from Sigma Aldrich and stored over molecular sieves (<0.005 % H₂O). Petrol refers to the fraction of petroleum ether boiling point in the range of 40 − 60 °C. Analytical (Synergi™ 4 μm Hydro-RP 80A 100 x 4.60 mm) and preparative (Synergi™ 4 μm Hydro-RP 80A 100 x 21.20 mm) reversed phase C18 column for HPLC were obtained from Phenomenex. Brine refers to saturated solution of NaCl.

Analytical and Preparative HPLC Method for tunicamycins-like compound:

Analytical-scale HPLC analysis and preparative-scale HPLC purification were performed on an UltiMate 3000, and the resulting data was analysed using Chromeleon software.

Analytical Scale Analysis. Column: Phenomenex, Synergi 4u Hydro-RP 80Å 100 x 4.60 mm 4micron; Flow rate: 1mL/min; Solvent A: 5% ACN and 0.1% FA in H₂O;

Solvent B: 0.1% FA in ACN; UV 260 nm.

Eluent gradient

Min. %B

1.000 0.0[%]

25.000 100.0 [%]

27.010 100.0 [%]

29.010 0.0 [%]

35.010 0.0 [%]

Preparative Scale Purification. Column: Phenomenex, Synergi 4u Hydro-RP 80Å 100 x 21.20 mm 4micron;

Flow rate: 12mL/min; Solvent A: 5% ACN and 0.1% FA in H₂O;

Solvent B: 0.1% FA in ACN; UV 260 nm.

Eluent gradient

Min. %B

1.000 0.0[%]

25.000 100.0 [%]

27.010 100.0 [%]

28.010 0.0 [%]

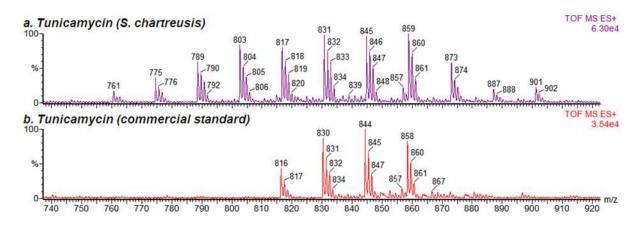
35.010 0.0 [%]

Molecular weight for the extracted tunicamycin homologues used in this work: An average molecular weight has been used in molar calculations involving the extracted tunicamycins. Naturally produced tunicamycin is a mixture of homologues (see above). An average molecular weight of 838 g mol $^{-1}$ is used in calculations based on the common homologue carbon chain lengths of n = 8, 9, 10, 11 unless otherwise specified.

Extraction of tunicamycins

Crude tunicamycin was isolated from a S. chartreusis NRRL3882 fermentation culture by methanol extraction . S. chartreusis spore stock (2 µL) was added to 50 mL of TYD media in a 250 mL spring coiled flask, and incubated at 28°C and 200 rpm in a New Brunswick Series 25 shaker. After 36 h, aliquots of this culture (12 × 2 mL) was added to 12 × 1 L of TYD media including 6 g of glucose and 0.3 g of MgCl₂ in unbaffled 2 L conical flasks, which were subsequently incubated at 28°C and 200 rpm in a New Brunswick Series 25 shaker. After 7 days, cells and supernatant were separated via decantation and centrifugation at 8500 rpm (Beckman Coulter Avanti J-25). Tunicamycin was extracted from both the centrifuged cells and supernatant. Tunicamycin in the supernatant was isolated by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Amberlite XAD-16 was first preconditioned by washing with MeOH (x 3) and then distilled water (x 2). This preconditioned resin (15 g/L) was then added to the resulting supernatant and stirred for 2 h. The magnetic stirrer was then turned off and the XAD-16 resin was allowed to settle to the bottom of the flask, after which the majority of the supernatant was decanted and the remaining supernatant was removed by filtration. The collected resin was washed with water (200 mL) for 15 min and filtered through filter paper, and then stirred sequentially in MeOH (600 mL, 15 min), iPrOH (600 mL, 15 min) and MeOH (600 mL, overnight). The organic fractions were combined and concentrated in vacuo. The concentrated tunicamycin solution was aliquoted into four Falcon tubes and the volume adjusted to 40 mL with 1 M HCl to precipitate tunicamycin. The insoluble precipitate was collected via centrifugation, re-dissolved in MeOH and then diluted with 400 mL of acetone. The acetone solution was kept at -20 °C overnight and the precipitated crude tunicamycin collected by filtration. Tunicamycin was also extracted from the cell pellet. The pellet was stirred in 1 M aq. HCl (800 mL) for 30 min, after which the cells were collected by centrifugation at 9000 rpm (Beckman Coulter Avanti J-25). This process was repeated, after which the cell pellet was stirred in MeOH (400 mL) overnight. The cells were collected by filtration, resuspended in MeOH (400 mL) and stirred for a further 4 h. The MeOH fractions were combined, concentrated in vacuo, and tunicamycin precipitated with acetone (400 mL). Crude tunicamycin: TLC: R_f 0.3 in water/isopropanol/ethyl acetate

(W/iPOH/EtOAc, 1:3:6); ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 0.89, 0.91 (2 x s, 2 x 3 H, -CH(CH_3)₂), 1.14 – 1.66 (m, n x CH₂^{fatty acid}), 1.95 (s, 3 H, -CH₃^{NHAc}), 3.36 – 4.05 (m, -CH₂^{sugar}, CH^{sugar}), 4.10 (t, J = 9.30 Hz, 1 H, H-10'), 4.20 (t, $J_{2',1'}$ = 5.80 Hz, 1 H, H-2'), 4.59 (d, $J_{11',10'}$ = 8.9 Hz, 1 H, H-11'), 4.94 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1 H, H-1''), 5.77 (d, $J_{5,6}$ = 8.2 Hz, 1 H, H-5^{uracil}), 5.95 (d, $J_{1',2'}$ = 5.5 Hz, 1 H, H-1'), 5.96 (d, $J_{HC=CH trans}$ = 15.4 Hz, 1 H, = CHC(O)-), 6.84 (dt, $J_{HC=CH trans}$ = 14.5 Hz, J = 7.85 Hz, 1 H, -CH₂HC=), 7.94 (d, $J_{6,5}$ = 8.2 Hz, 1 H, H-6^{uracil}); LRMS m/z (ESI⁺): [(M + Na)⁺] = 839 (18%), 853 (100%), 867 (92%), 881 (30%); (ESI⁻): [(M + CI)⁻] = 851 (20%), 865 (100%), 879 (94%), 893 (34%). Flanking peaks with mass ± 14 corresponded to 8 x CH₂, 9 x CH₂, 10 x CH₂, and 11 x CH₂. IR v: 3325, 2925, 2360, 2342, 1665, 1376, 1234, 1093, 1025; LC/MS m/z (TOF MS ES⁺): 761, 775, 789, 803, 817, 831, 845, 859, 873, 887, 901.



SI, Figure 1. LC-MS Analysis of Tunicamycin Production by *S. chartreusis* **NRRL 3882 by TOF-MS**: (a) crude tunicamycin extracted from the *S. chartreusis* culture. (b) commercial tunicamycin standard (Sigma Aldrich, retention time 14-19 min.).

SI, Table 1. Tunicamycin extraction yield and purity.

S. chartreusis strain	Culture Vol. (L)	tunicamycin isolateda (mg)	Sample ^a (mg/mL)	HPLC ^b (mg/mL)	Purity ^c (%)	tunicamycin /Liter ^d (mg/L)
NRRL3882	12	687.3	1.25	1.0296	82.4	47.2
NRRL3882	24	1066.4	1.30	1.0201	78.5	34.9
NRRL3882	12	1483.1	1.40	0.4718	33.7	41.7
NRRL3882	11	891.1	1.40	0.7899	56.4	45.7

^aCrude sample; ^bCrude sample concentration injected into HPLC for analysis. tunicamycins dissolved in methanol; ^cDetermined by HPLC, based on a standardised curve; ^dPurity and Culture Vol. were taken in consideratin into the initial tunicamycins isolated. Average tunicamycins yield per liter of culture: $42 \pm 5 \text{ mg}$

Large scale fermentation of Streptomyces chartreusis cells

Sterile TYD media (2 g Tryptone, 2 g yeast extract, 6 g glucose and 30 mg MgCl₂.6H₂O per litre) was added to 4 x 500 mL conical spring flasks. Each flask was inoculated with 50µl of the *Streptomyces chartreusis* spore stock ($^{\sim}$ 5x10⁷ spores) and incubated at 28 $^{\circ}$ C with shaking on a rotary shaker (250 RPM) for 4 – 5 days. The flasks were then used to inoculate 90 L of TYD media in a Bioflow5000 fermenter at the University of East Anglia Fermentation Suite. Cells were fermented at 32 $^{\circ}$ C with an air flow rate of 0.25 L/L/min for 5 – 7 days before being harvested. Tunicamycin was extracted from resulting mycelial cake as described above.

Octa-O-acetyl-tunicamycin (tunicamycin-8OAc)

Crude tunicamycin (682 mg, 0.814 mmol) was dissolved in dry pyridine (5 mL) and Ac₂O (3 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred for 18 h, concentrated in vacuo and purified by flash column chromatography (MeOH/DCM, 3:97) to afford the product as clear glass (782 mg, 0.667 mmol, 82 %); TLC: R_f 0.4 in methanol/dichloromethane (MeOH/DCM, 3:97); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 7.48 (d, $J_{6,5}$ = 8.0 Hz, 1 H, H-6^{uracil}), 6.83 (dt, $J_{HC=CH trans}$ = 14.2 Hz, J = 7.3 Hz, 1 H, C=CH-CH₂), 5.87 (d, $J_{HC=CH trans}$ = 15.5 Hz, 1 H, C=CH-CO), 5.81 (d, $J_{1',2'}$ = 5.1 Hz, 1 H, H-1'), 5.75 (d, $J_{5,6}$ = 8.0 Hz, 1 H, H-5^{uracil}), 5.56 (dd, $J_{3',2'} = 6.1 \text{ Hz}, J_{3',4'} = 5.5 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, \text{H-3'}), 5.51 \text{ (dd}, J_{2',1'} = J_{2',3'} = 5.3 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, \text{H-2'}), 5.26 \text{ (dd}, J_{3'',2''} = 10.6 \text{ Hz}, J_{3',4'} = 10.6 \text{ Hz}, J_{3'',4'} = 10.6 \text{ Hz}, J_{3'',4''} = 10.6 \text{ Hz}, J_{3$ $J_{3'',4''} = 9.9 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, \text{H-3''}), 5.27 \text{ (ddd, } J_{5',6'} = 9.7 \text{ Hz}, J_{5',4'} = 6.8 \text{ Hz}, J = 3.6 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, \text{H-5'}), 5.11 \text{ (dd, } J_{8',9'} = 9.7 \text{ Hz}, J_{5',4'} = 6.8 \text{ Hz}, J_{5',5'} = 9.7 \text{ Hz}, J_{5',5'} =$ Hz, $J_{8',7'} = 7.3$ Hz, 1 H, H-8'), 5.07 (app t, $J_{4'',5''} = 11.3$ Hz, $J_{4'',3''} = 3.2$ Hz, 1 H, H-4"), 5.03 (dd, $J_{9',10'} = 3.6$ Hz, $J_{9',8'} = 3.2 \text{ Hz}$, 1 H, H-9'), 4.98 (d, $J_{1'',2''} = 4.9 \text{ Hz}$, 1 H, H-1"), 4.75 (d, $J_{11',10'} = 8.4 \text{ Hz}$, 1 H, H-11'), 4.33 (dd, $J_{6a'',6b''}$ =11.1 Hz, $J_{6'',5''}$ = 3.9 Hz, 1 H, H-6"), 4.34 (dd, $J_{10',9'}$ = 4.6 Hz, $J_{10',11'}$ = 3.6 Hz, 1 H, H-10'), 4.32 (ddd, $J_{5'',4''} = 10.4$, $J_{5'',6''} = 2.9$ Hz, $J_{5'',6''} = 2.2$ Hz, 1 H, H-5"), 4.20 (dd, $J_{4',3'} = 7.7$ Hz, $J_{4',5'} = 3.6$ Hz, 1 H, H-4'), 4.19 (dd, $J_{2",3"}$ = 7.2 Hz, $J_{2",1"}$ = 3.1 Hz, 1 H, H-2"), 4.19 (dd, $J_{6a",6b"}$ = 14.2 Hz, $J_{6",5"}$ = 2.6 Hz, 1 H, H-6"), 3.92 $(ddd, J = 9.4 \text{ Hz}, J_{7',6'} = 3.8 \text{ Hz}, J_{7',8'} = 3.1 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, H-7'), 2.22 (s, 3 \text{ H}, CH_3^{Ac}), 2.17 (m, 2 \text{ H}, -CH_2CH=C), 2.14$ (s, 6 H, 2 x CH_3^{Ac}), 2.10 (s, 3 H, CH_3^{Ac}), 2.06 (m, 2 H, H-6'), 2.04, 2.03, 1.98, 1.95, 1.89 (5 x s, 5 x 3 H, 5 x CH_3^{Ac}), 1.78 (ddd, $J_{6b',a'}$ = 14.8 Hz, $J_{6',5'}$ = 8 Hz, $J_{6',7'}$ = 3.3 Hz, 1 H), 1.55 (spt, J = 6.7 Hz, 1 H, $-CH(CH_3)_2$), 1.46 (quin, J = 6.8 Hz, 2 H, -C H_2 CH=C), 1.23 - 1.37 (m, 14 H, -C H_2 ^{acyl}), 1.18 (dt, J = 13.1, 7.0 Hz, 2 H, $CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$), 0.91, 0.89 (2 x s, 2 x 3 H, -CH(CH_3)₂); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 173.2, 172.4, 172.3, 172.3, 172.0, 171.7, 171.5, 171.3, 171.2 (C=O^{Ac}, C=O^{NHAc}), 169.5 (C=O^{acyl}), 165.9 (C-4 C=O), 151.8 (C-2 C=O), 147.7 (C=CH-CH₂), 143.4 (C-6^{uracil}), 124.2 (C=CH-CO), 103.5 (C-5^{uracil}), 101.6 (C-11'), 100.0 (C-1"), 91.1 (C-1'), 84.1 (C-4'), 73.5 (C-2'), 72.2 (C-3"), 72.2 (C-9'), 71.7 (C-7'), 70.9 (C-3'), 70.8, 70.3 (C-5', C-8'), 69.8 (C-5"), 69.7 (C-4"), 63.0 (C-6"), 52.6 (C-2"), 51.8 (C-10'), 40.3 (- $CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$), 33.2 (- $CH_2CH=C)$, 33.1 (C-6'), 30.3 - 31.1 (5x- CH_2^{acyl}), 29.4 (- $CH_2CH_2CH=C$), 29.2 (- $CH(CH_3)_2$), 28.6 (- CH_2^{acyl}), 23.0, 23.1 (-CH(CH_3)₂), 22.9 (- CH_3 ^{NHAc}), 21.1 (- CH_3 ^{Ac}), 20.7 (2 x - CH_3 ^{Ac}), 20.6, 20.6, 20.6, 20.6, 20.6, 20.3 (5 x -CH₃Ac); IR v: 2927, 2361, 2341, 1745, 1696, 1540, 1369, 1219, 1031; MS m/z (ESI⁺): 1203 [(M+Na)⁺, 100%]; (ESI⁻): 1179 [(M+CI)⁻, 100%]. Flanking peaks with mass ± 14 corresponded to 8 x CH₂, 9 x CH₂, 10 x CH₂, and 11 x CH₂. Full assignment was not possible due to the presence homologues with mass ± 14.

Tri-N-(tert-butoxylcarbonyl)-octa-O-acetyl-tunicamycin (tunicamycin-8OAc-3Boc)

In order to cleave the lipid chain, the *tert*-butoxylcarbonyl (Boc) protecting group was added to the secondary amides at positions 3, 10′, and 2″ to afford the tri-N-Boc-octa-O-acetylated tunicamycins.

Amide cleavage usually involves the use of a strong acid or base and high temperatures, but these harsh conditions would be unsuitable to use in the presence of the uridine moiety as they would degrade the tunicamycins. Several methodologies have been published on how to remove the highly stable and unreactive acetyl group. One of them is Kunieda's mild *N*-bocylation methodology. Attachment of Boc group to the secondary amide increases the electrophillicity of carbonyl, allowing the acetyl group to be readily cleaved in the presence of a base.

Tunicamycin-8OAc (101 mg, 0.086 mmol) was dissolved in dry THF (1.5 mL) with the addition of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine (10.5 mg, 0.086 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (187.7 mg, 0.86 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated to 60 °C with stirring for 4 h, and subsequently another portion of di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (187.7 mg, 0.86 mmol) was added to the reaction mixture, with stirring continued for an additional 2 h. After a total of 6 h, the reaction mixture was checked by TLC (EtOAc/Petrol, 6:4). This showed the formation of two products, tunicamycin-8OAc-3Boc (Rf 0.3) and (tunicamycin-8OAc-2Boc) (R_f 0.1). The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and purified by flash column chromatography (EtOAc/Petrol, 6:4). tunicamycin-8OAc-3Boc (31.1 mg, 0.021 mmol, 25 %) was obtained as a yellow glass and tunicamycin-8OAc-2Boc (52.4 mg, 0.038 mmol, 44%) as a yellow oil; tunicamycin-8OAc-3Boc: TLC: R_f 0.5 in ethyl acetate/petrol (EtOAc/Petrol, 6:4); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm 7.48 (d, $J_{6,5}$ = 8.0 Hz, 1 H, H-6^{uracil}), 6.89 (dt, $J_{HC=CH\,trans}$ = 15.1 Hz, J = 6.9 Hz, 1 H, C=CH-CH₂), 6.82 (dt, $J_{HC=CH \text{ trans}} = 14.5 \text{ Hz}$, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H, C=CH-CH2), 6.39 (d, $J_{HC=CH \text{ trans}} = 15.1 \text{ Hz}$, 1 H, C=CHCO), 6.27 (d, $J_{HC=CH \text{ trans}} = 15.4 \text{ Hz}$, 1 H, C=CH-CO), 6.11 (m, 1 H, C-H^{anomeric}), 5.85 (m, 1 H, CH^{anomeric}, H-5^{uracil}), 5.83 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H, H-5^{uracil}), 5.61 (dd, J = 11.5 Hz, J = 3.3 Hz, 1 H), 5.53 (dd, J = 11.3 Hz, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 5.49 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 5.43 (m, 1 H), 5.29 - 5.35 (m, 1 H), 5.09 - 5.25 (m, 4 H), 5.01 - 4.10 (m, 1 H), 4.99 (d, J = 9.1 Hz), 4.94 (dd, J = 11.5 Hz, J = 3.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.91 (s, 1 H), 4.52 - 4.60 (m, 1 H), 4.30 -4.39 (m, 1 H), 4.17 (d, J = 10.4 Hz, J = 2.2 Hz, 1 H), 4.05 - 4.10 (m, 1 H), 3.76 (dd, J = 8.8 Hz, J = 3.5 Hz, 1 H), 3.68 (dd, J = 9.9 Hz, J = 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.34 (s, 1 H), 2.29 (s, 2 H, CH_3^{NHAc}), 2.27 (s, 1 H, CH_3^{NHAc}), 1.87 - 2.22 (m, 24H, 8 x CH₃Ac), 1.59, 1.56, 1.55, 1.53, 1.52 (5 x s, 27 H, 9 x CH₃Boc), 1.40 (m, 13 H), 1.08 -1.18 (m, 2 H, CH_2^{acyl}), 0.86, 0.85 (2 x s, 2 x 3 H, CH_3^{acyl}); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD_3OD) δ ppm 177.4, 177.5, 170.8,170.7, 170.1, 169.9, 169.7, 169.6, 169.5, 169.4, 169.1 (C=O), 168.2 (C-4 C=O), 159.8 (C-2 C=O), 153.0, 152.9, 157.7, 152.7, 152.1, 148.3, 148.1, 147.3, 139.1, 139.0, 138.9 (C=CH-CH₂, C-6^{uracil}), 124.4, 123.9 (C=CH-CO), 103.5, 103.2 (C-1"), 97.8, 87.7, 86.9, 87.0, 86.9, 86.3, 82.4, 82.3, 72.1, 70.4, 70.2, 70.1, 69.6, 69.5, 69.4, 69.2, 69.1, 68.8, 68.0, 67.9, 61.5, 61.4, 57.657.0, 54.8, 39.0, 38.5, 36.6, 34.3, 32.7, 32.5, 32.4, 31.9, 29.9, 29.6, 29.5, 29.4, 29.3, 29.2, 28.2, 28.0, 27.9, 27.8, 27.6, 27.4, 22.6, 20.9, 20.9, 20.7, 20.6, 20.5, 20.4 (C-1'), 84.1 (C-4'), 73.5 (C-2'), 72.2 (C-3"), 72.2 (C-9'), 71.7 (C-7'), 70.9 (C-3'), 70.8, 70.3 (C-5', C-8'), 69.8 (C-5"), 69.7 (C-4"), 63.0 (C-6"), 52.6 (C-2"), 51.8 (C-10'), 40.3 (- $CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$), 33.2 (- $CH_2CH=C$), 33.1 (C-6'), 30.3 - 31.1 (5 x C, 5 x - CH_2^{acyl}), 29.4 (- $CH_2CH=C$), 29.2 (- $CH(CH_3)_2$), 28.6 (- CH_2^{acyl}), 23.0, 23.1 (2 x C, - $CH(CH_3)_2$), 22.9 (- CH_3^{NHAc}), 21.1 (- CH_3^{Ac}), 20.7 (2 x C, 2 x - CH_3^{Ac}), 20.6, 20.6, 20.6, 20.6, 20.3 (5 x C, 5 x - CH_3^{Ac}) IR v: 2928, 2361, 2341, 1743, 1686, 1369, 1218, 1143, 1029; LRMS m/z (ESI⁺): 1503 [(M+Na)⁺, 100%]; (ESI⁻): 1515 [(M+CI)⁻, 100%]. Flanking peaks with mass \pm 14 corresponded to 8 x CH₂, 9 x CH₂, 10 x CH₂, and 11 x CH₂.

10',2"-Di-N-Boc-α-D-glucosamine-(1"-11')-tunicamyl uracil (TUN-Boc,Boc)

Tunicamycin-8OAc-3Boc (134 mg, 0.091 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH:H₂O (v/v, 3:1) with the addition of TEA (25 equiv. 2.27 mmol, 317 μl). The reaction mixture was heated to 71 °C and reaction progress monitored by TLC (1:2:6, W/iPrOH/EtOAc). After 43 h the mixture was directly purified by preparative scale HPLC (retention time 9.5 min). Product containing fractions were pooled and lyophilized to afford TUN-Boc,Boc (36.4 mg, 0.047 mmol, 52%) as white amorphous powder; TLC: R_f 0.3 in water/isopropanol/ethyl acetate (W/iPOH/EtOAc, 1:2:6); $R_f = 0.3$ (H₂O/iPrOH/EtOAc, 1/2/7); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = +54.9 ± 0.3 (c 1, MeOH); Mp (amorphous) 177.4–181.2 °C; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 7.91 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-6), 5.93 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H, H-1'), 5.75 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 4.99 (s, 1H, H-1"), 4.70 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H, H-11'), <math>4.24 - 4.16 (m, 2H, H-2', H-3'), 4.05 - 3.97 (m, 2H, H-5', H-5''), 3.86(t, J = 3.3 Hz, 1H, H-4'), 3.81 (dd, J = 11.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H, H-6''), 3.77 - 3.65 (m, 3H, H-7', H-9', H-6''), 3.64(d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1H, H-8'), 3.62 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 2H, H-2", H-3"), 3.49 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H, H-10'), 3.37 - 3.33 $(m, 1H, H-4"), 2.12 - 2.05 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.57 - 1.49 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.47 (s, 9H, <math>CH_3$), 1.45 (s, 9H, CH_3); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 166.2 (C-4), 158.7 (C= O^{Boc}), 158.5 (C= O^{Boc}), 152.6 (C-2), 142.8 (C-6), 103.1 (C-5), 101.4 (C-11'), 100.6 (C-1"), 89.7 (C-1'), 89.5 (C-4'), 80.7 (C-(CH₃)₃), 80.3 (C-(CH₃)₃), 75.5 (C-2'), 74.5 (C-5"), 73.6 (C-3"), 72.7, 72.6, 72.4 (C-7', C-9', C-4"), 72.3 (C-8'), 70.9 (C-3'), 68.4 (C-5'), 63.2 (C-6"), 56.6 (C-4"), 55.8 (C-10'), 35.9 (C-6'), 29.1((CH₃)₃), 28.8 ((CH₃)₃); IR (neat) v: 3367 (N-H, O-H), 2979 (=C-H), 2930 (-C-H), 1684 (C=O); LRMS m/z (ESI⁺): 789 [(M+Na)⁺, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI⁺): calc. $C_{31}H_{50}N_4O_{18}Na (M+Na)^+ = 789.3012$, found 789.3017.

α-D-N-acetylglucosamine-(1"-11')-N-acetyl tunicamyl uracil (TUN-Ac,Ac)

Tunicamycin-8OAc-3Boc (127 mg, 0.086 mmol) was dissolved in dry MeOH (5 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. NaOMe was added to a final concentration of 0.01 M and reaction progress monitored by TLC (1:3:6, W/iPOH/EtOAc). The reaction was neutralized after 4 h by addition of Dowex 50W X8 H⁺ resin in parts until pH 7. The mixture was then filtered, the resin washed with methanol and the combined organics concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting solid was dissolved in TFA (1 mL) and stirred at RT for 1 h. The TFA was coevaporated with toluene and the crude material then redissolved in MeOH (5 mL) and Ac₂O (1 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 h, neutralized to pH 6-7 with Dowex Marathon A - OH resin and stirred for an additional 1 h. The reaction mixture was filtered, concentrated *in vacuo* and purified by flash column chromatography (W/*i*POH/EtOAc, 1:2:2) to afford TUN-Ac,Ac (13.1 mg, 0.020 mmol, 23%) as yellow glass; TLC: R_f 0.3 (W/*i*POH/EtOAc, 1:2:2); [α]_D²³ = +50.7 (c = 0.7, H₂O); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 7.76 (d, $J_{6,5}$ = 7.9 Hz, 1 H, H-6^{uracil}), 5.84 (d, $J_{1',2'}$ = 7.9 Hz, 1 H, H-1'), 5.83

(d, $J_{5,6} = 5.4$ Hz, 1 H, H5^{uracil}), 4.98 (d, $J_{1'',2''} = 3.5$ Hz, 1 H, H-1"), 4.58 (d, $J_{11',10'} = 8.5$ Hz, 1 H, H-6^{uracil}), 4.25 (dd, $J_{2',1'} = 5.4$ Hz, $J_{2',3'} = 9.1$ Hz, 1 H, H-2'), 4.22 (dd, $J_{3',4'} = 3.5$ Hz, $J_{3',2'} = 5.7$ Hz, 1 H, H-3'), 4.08 - 4.03 (m, 2 H, H-4', H-5'), 3.87 (dd, $J_{10',9'} = 10.7$ Hz, $J_{10',11'} = 8.5$ Hz, 1 H, H-10'), 3.82 - 3.82 (m, 1 H, H-4"), 3.80 (dd, $J_{2'',1''} = 3.8$ Hz, $J_{2'',3''} = 10.7$, 1 H, H-2"), 3.77 (d, J = 10.1 Hz, 1 H, H-7'), 3.73 - 3.67 (m, 2 x 1 H, H-8', H-6b"), 3.70 (dd, $J_{3'',2''} = 10.7$ Hz, $J_{3'',4''} = 3.2$ Hz, 1 H, H-3"), 3.68 - 3.41 (m, 2 H, H-6"a, H-9'), 3.44 (app t, $J_{5'',6a''} = 9.8$ Hz, 1 H, H-5"), 1.98, 1.94 (2 x s, 2 x 3H, 2 x -C H_3 NHAc), 1.94 (dd, $J_{6b',6a'} = 6.6$ Hz, $J_{6b',5'} = 3.2$ Hz, 1 H, H-6b'), 1.57 (app t, $J_{6a',6b'} = J_{6a',5'} = 13.2$ Hz, 1 H, H-6a'); 13 C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 174.5, 174.1 (C=ONHAc), 166.2 (C-4, C=O), 151.8 (C-2, C=O), 141.9 (C-6^{uracil}), 102.5 (C-5^{uracil}), 99.8 (C-11'), 98.3 (C-1"), 88.5 (C-1'), 87.2 (C-4'), 73.4 (C-2'), 72.6 (C-4"), 71.3 (C-7'), 71.1, 70.4, 69.8 (C-3", C-8', C-9'), 69.6 (C-5"), 68.9 (C-3"), 67.0 (C-5'), 60.4 (C-6"), 53.4 (C-2"), 52.8 (C-10'), 33.5 (C-6'), 22.2, 22.1 (2 x -C H_3 NHAc); IR (neat) v: 3344, 2362, 2341, 2110, 1636, 1371, 1216; LRMS m/z (ESI+): 673.26 [(M+Na)+, 23%]; (ESI-): 649.23 [(M-H)-, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI+): calc. for $C_{25}H_{38}N_4N_3O_{16}$ (M+Na)+, 673.2175, found 673.2195.

α-D-glucosamine-(1"-11')-tunicamyl uracil dihydrochloride (TUN)

To a solution of TUN-Boc,Boc (1.50 mg, 0.002 mmol) in DCM (120 μ L) TFA (0.393 mmol 30 μ L) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h, with reaction progress monitored by TLC (1:2:2, W/iPOH/EtOAc). When the reaction was complete, the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was washed twice with H₂O and DCM, the aqueous fraction collected and concentrated in vacuo. The dried crude product was then redissoved in 1 M HCl (1 mL), stirred for 1 h at room temperature and lyophilized to yield the product **TUN** (1.20 mg, 99%). $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = $+60.1 \pm 0.2$ (c 1, H₂O); ¹H NMR (700 MHz, D₂O) δ ppm 7.82 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H, H-6), 5.87 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H, H-5) 5.86 (d, J = 5.3 Hz, 1 H, H-1'), 5.53 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1 H, H-1"), 5.00 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1 H, H-11'), 4.31 - 4.26 (m, 2 H, H-2', H-3'), 4.06 (td, J = 2.6, 11.1 Hz, 1 H, H-5'), 3.94 (dd, J = 3.3, 11.0 Hz, 1 H, H-9'), 3.92 - 3.87 (m, 3 H, H-7', H-3'', H-5''), 3.84 (d, J = 3.2 Hz, 1 H, H-8'), 3.79 (dd, J = 3.8, 12.5 Hz, 1 H, H-6''), 3.70 (dd, J = 2.2, 12.4 Hz, 1 H, H6"), 3.57 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1 H, H-4"), 3.39 (dd, J = 3.5, 10.8 Hz, 1 H, H-2"),3.31 (dd, J = 8.4, 11.0 Hz, 1 H, H-10'), 1.97 (ddd, J = 2.0, 10.4, 14.6 Hz, 1 H, H-6'), 1.70 - 1.64 (dtd, J = 8.4) 2.8, 11.2 Hz, 1 H, H-6'); ¹³C NMR (176 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 166.17 (C-4), 151.8 (C-2), 142.0 (C-6), 102.4 (C-5), 99.4 (C-11'), 97.0 (C-1"), 88.7 (C-1'), 86.9 (C-4'), 73.4 (C-2'), 73.2 (C-5"), 71.8 (C-7"), 69.5 (C-8'), 69.3 (C-3"), 69.2 (C-9'), 68.9 (C-4'), 68.7 (C-3'), 66.9 (C-5'), 59.8 (C-6"), 53.8 (C-2"), 53.0 (C-10'), 33.3 (C-6'); IR (neat) v: 3295 (N-H, O-H), 3057 (=C-H), 2922 (-C-H), 1673 (C=O), 1263 (C-N), 1109 (C-O), 1064 (C-O); LRMS m/z (ESI⁺): 567 [(M+H)⁺, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI⁺): calc. $C_{21}H_{35}N_4O_{14}$ (M+H)⁺ = 567.2144, found 567.2136.

General protocol for preparing tunicamycin analogues

HATU (2.5 equiv) was added to a solution of the appropriate carboxylic acid (2.5 equiv), EDC (2.5 equiv) and DIPEA (2.5 equiv) in dry DMF. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 10 min, followed by the addition of **TUN** (1 equiv) and DIPEA (2.5 equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 2 $^{\sim}$ 4 h, diluted with a mixture of ACN/iPOH/Water (1:1:1) and purified by preparative HPLC.

Di-N-citronoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-Cit,Cit)

The product was purified by HPLC (0.1% FA and 5% - 100% acetonitrile gradient in 24 mins on C18 preparative column) and the desired product was eluted at 14 min. The lyophilised product was washed with DCM and MilliQ water and resulted in 5.1 mg of the final product, 54% yield. $R_f = 0.4$ $(1/3/6, H_2O/iPrOH/EtOAc)$; $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +45.2 \pm 0.2$ (c 0.4, MeOH); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 7.91 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-6), 5.92 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H, H-1'), 5.75 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 5.11 (td, J = 7.0, 1.0)Hz, 2H, H-5"'), 4.96 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-1"), 4.58 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H, H-11'), 4.24 - 4.15 (m, 2H, H-2', H-3'), 4.06 - 3.95 (m, 3H, H-5', H-10', H-5''), 3.91 (dd, J = 10.6, 3.5 Hz, 1H, H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 (m, 2H, H-4', H-6"), 3.76 (appt dd, J = 9.5, 1.9 Hz, 1H, H-7'), 3.71 – 3.60 (m, 4H, H-8', H-9', H-9", H-6"), 3.33 (appt d, $J = 9.4 \text{ Hz}, 1\text{H}, \text{H-4}^{"}), 2.24 \text{ (m, 2H, H-1}^{"}), 2.17 - 1.88 \text{ (m, 9H, H-6', H-1}^{"}, \text{H-2}^{"}, \text{H-4}^{"}), 1.67 \text{ (s, 6H, H-1)}$ 7"'), 1.61 (s, 6H, H-8"'), 1.52 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.37 (m, 2H, H-3"'), 1.23 (m, 2H, H-3"'), 0.96 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 6H, H-9"'); 13 C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 176.6, 176.0 (N-C=O^{aliphatic chain}), 166.2 (C-4), 152.6 (C-2), 142.8 (C-6), 132.3, 132.2 (C-6"'), 125.6, 125.5 (C-5"'), 103.0 (C-5), 101.6 (C-11'), 99.9 (C-1"), 89.8 (C-1'), 89.6 (C-4'), 75.5 (C-2'), 74.4 (C-5"), 73.1, 73.0 (C-8', C-9'), 72.7 (C-4"), 72.5 (C-7'), 72.2 (C-3"), 70.8 (C-3'), 68.3 (C-5'), 63.2 (C-6"), 54.7 (C-2"), 54.3 (C-10'), 45.4, 44.9 (C-1"'), 38.6, 38.5 (C-3"'), 35.9 (C-6'), 31.8, 31.7 (C-2"'), 26.7, 26.6 (C-4"'), 25.9 (C-7"'), 19.6 (C-9"'), 17.8 (C-8"'); IR (neat) v: 3291 (O-H), 2966 (C-H), 2928 (C-H), 1700 (C=O), 1638 (C=O),1541 (C=C), 1092 (C-N); LRMS m/z (ESI): 915 [(M+FA-H)], 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI⁻): calc. $C_{41}H_{65}N_4O_{16}$ (M-H)⁻ = 869.4401, found 869.4407.

Di-N-heptanoyl tunicamycin (TUN-7,7)

 27.01, 26.8, 23.7 (CH_2 -fatty acyl), 14.4 (CH_3 fatty acyl); IR (neat) v: 3305 (O-H), 2927 (C-H), 2856 (C-H), 1682 (C=O), 1645 (C=O), 1552 (C=C), 1467 (CH2), 1376 (CH3), 1259 (C-O), 1094 (C-N); LRMS m/z (ESI⁺): 813 [(M+Na)⁺, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI⁺): calc. $C_{35}H_{58}N_4O_{16}$ (M+Na)⁺ = 813.3740, found 813.3708.

Di-N-octanoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-8,8)

The product was purified by HPLC (0.1% FA and 5% - 100% acetonitrile gradient in 24 mins on C18 preparative column) and the desired product was eluted at 13.5 min. The lyophilised product was washed with DCM and MilliQ water and resulted in 2.5 mg of the final product, 63% yield. $R_f = 0.3$ $(1/3/6, H_2O/iPrOH/EtOAc)$; $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +57.4 \pm 0.4$ (c 0.2, MeOH); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 7.91 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-6), 5.92 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H, H-1'), 5.75 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 4.94 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-1')H-1"), 4.60 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H, H-11'), 4.24 - 4.15 (m, 2H, H-2', H-3'), 4.06 - 3.98 (m, 2H, H-5', H-5"), $3.95 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.0, 8.6 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-10'), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H, } H-4', \text{ H-10'}), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H, } H-4', \text{ H-10'}), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H, } H-4', \text{ H-10'}), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H, } H-4'', \text{ H-10'}), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H, } H-4'', \text{ H-10'}), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H, } H-4'', \text{ H-10'}), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H, } H-4'', \text{ H-10'}), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.87 - 3.80 \text{ (m, } 2\text{H, } H-4'', \text{ H-10'}), 3.90 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } 1\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H, } H-2''), 3.80 \text{ (dd, } J = 10.6, 3.4 \text{ Hz, } I\text{H,$ 6"), 3.76 (dd, J = 10.6, 1.6 Hz, 1H, H-7'), 3.70 - 3.61 (m, 4H, H-8', H-9', H-6"), 3.34 (appt d, J = 4.0Hz, 1H, H-4"), 2.38 - 2.14 (m, 4H, $2 \times CH_2^{\text{fatty acyl}}$), 2.10 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.70 - 1.57 (m, 4H, $2 \times CH_2^{\text{fatty acyl}}$), 1.53 (ddd, J = 13.9, 11.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H, H-6'), 1.41 – 1.24 (appt br m, 16H, $CH_2^{\text{fatty acyl}}$), 0.91 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 6H, CH₃^{fatty acyl}); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 177.2, 176.6 (N-C=O^{fatty acyl}), 166.1 (C-4), 152.6 (C-2), 142.8 (C-6), 103.1 (C-5), 101.3 (C-11'), 99.9 (C-1"), 89.8 (C-1'), 89.6 (C-4'), 75.5 (C-2'), 74.4 (C-5"), 73.0 (C-8', C-9'), 72.6 (C-4"), 72.5 (C-7'), 72.1 (C-3"), 70.9 (C-3'), 68.3 (C-5'), 63.3 (C-6"), 54.8 (C-2"), 54.5 (C-10'), 37.8, 37.2 (COCH₂-fatty acyl), 35.9 (C-6'), 33.0, 33.0, 30.5, 30.3, 30.3, 27.0, 26.8, 23.7 (CH₂-^{fatty acyl}), 14.4 (CH₃^{fatty acyl}); IR (neat) v: 3297 (O-H), 2957 (C-H), 2925 (C-H), 2853 (C-H), 1684 (C=O), 1644 (C=O), 1556 (C=C), 1469 (CH2), 1258 (C-O), 1091 (C-N), 1016 (=C-H); LRMS m/z (ESI⁻): 931 [(M+TFA-H)⁻ , 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI⁺): calc. $C_{37}H_{62}N_4O_{16}Na$ (M+Na)⁺ = 841.4053, found 841.4045.

Di-N-nonanoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-9,9)

The product was purified by HPLC (0.1% FA and 5% - 100% acetonitrile gradient in 24 mins on C18 preparative column) and the desired product was eluted at 15 min. The lyophilised product was washed with DCM and MilliQ water and resulted in 3.4 mg of the final product, 85% yield. $R_f = 0.4$ (1/3/6, $H_2O/iPrOH/EtOAc$); $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +53.8 \pm 1.2$ (c 0.3, MeOH); 1H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 7.93 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-6), 5.95 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H, H-1'), 5.77 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 4.96 (d, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H, H-1"), 4.62 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H, H-11'), 4.26 – 4.18 (m, 2H, H-2', H-3'), 4.08 – 4.00 (m, 2H, H-5', H-5''), 3.97 (t, J = 9.1 Hz, 1H, H-10'), 3.92 (dd, J = 10.7, 3.2 Hz, 1H, H-2"), 3.89 – 3.81 (m, 2H, H-4', H-6"), 3.78 (appt br d, J = 9.8 Hz, 1H, H-7'), 3.73 – 3.63 (m, 4H, H-8', H-9', H-3", H-6"), 3.36 (appt d, J = 4.2 Hz, 1H, H-4"), 2.41 – 2.16 (m, 4H, 2 x CH_2^{fatty} acyl), 2.12 (appt br t, J = 12.1 Hz, 1H, H-6'), 1.71 – 1.59 (m, J = 6.7 Hz, 4H, 2 x CH_2^{fatty} acyl), 1.55 (appt br t, J = 12.6 Hz, 1H, H-6'), 1.34 (s, 20H, CH_2^{fatty} acyl), 0.93 (t, J = 6.5 Hz,

6H, $CH_3^{fatty\ acyl}$); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 177.2, 176.6 (N-C=O^{fatty\ acyl}), 166.1 (C-4), 152.6 (C-2), 142.8 (C-6), 103.0 (C-5), 101.3 (C-11'), 99.9 (C-1"), 89.8 (C-1'), 89.6 (C-4'), 75.5 (C-2'), 74.4 (C-5"), 73.1, 73.0 (C-8', C-9'), 72.6 (C-4"), 72.5 (C-7'), 72.1 (C-3"), 70.9 (C-3'), 68.3 (C-5'), 63.3 (C-6"), 54.7 (C-2"), 54.5 (C-10'), 37.8, 37.2 (COCH₂-fatty\ acyl</sup>), 35.9 (C-6'), 33.1, 33.0, 30.6, 30.5, 30.4, 30.3, 27.0, 26.8, 23.8 (CH_2 -fatty\ acyl</sub>), 14.5 (CH_3 -fatty\ acyl</sub>); IR (neat) v: 3301 (O-H), 2923 (C-H), 2852 (CH), 1738 (C=O), 1646 (C=O), 1544 (C=C), 1420 (CH₂), 1366 (CH₃), 1229 (C-O), 1092 (CN), 1015 (=C-H); LRMS m/z (ESI⁻): 891 [(M+FA-H)⁻, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI⁻): calc. $C_{39}H_{65}N_4O_{16}$ (M-H)⁻ = 845.4401, found 845.4412.

Di-N-decanoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-10,10)

The product was purified by HPLC (0.1% FA and 5% - 100% acetonitrile gradient in 24 mins on C18 preparative column) and the desired product was eluted at 16.5 min. The lyophilised product was washed with DCM and MilliQ water and resulted in 3 mg of the final product, 31% yield. $R_f = 0.4$ (1/3/6, $H_2O/iPrOH/EtOAc$); [α]_D²⁰ = +38.0 ± 0.6 (c 0.3, MeOH); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 7.91 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-6), 5.92 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H, H-1'), 5.75 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 4.93 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-1"), 4.59 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H, H-11'), 4.23 - 4.16 (m, 2H, H-2', H-3'), 3.97 - 3.92 (m, 2H, H-5', H-5''), 3.90 (appt.)t, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H, H-10'), 3.84 (dd, J = 10.6, 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-2"), 3.87 – 3.80 (m, 2H, H-4', H-6"), 3.76 (appt br dd, J = 10.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H, H-7'), 3.71 – 3.61 (m, 4H, H-8', H-9', H-3", H-6"), 3.33 (appt d, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H, H-4"), 2.38 - 2.02 (m, 4H, $2 \times CH_2^{fatty acyl}$), 2.10 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.69 - 1.49 (m, 4H, $2 \times CH_2^{fatty acyl}$), 1.55 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.30 (s, 24H, $CH_2^{\text{fatty acyl}}$), 0.90 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 6H, $CH_3^{\text{fatty acyl}}$); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD_3OD) δ ppm 177.17, 176.6 (NC=O^{fatty acyl}), 166.2 (C-4), 152.6 (C-2), 142.8 (C-6), 103.1 (C-5), 101.3 (C-11'), 100.0 (C-1"), 89.8 (C-1'), 89.6 (C-4'), 75.5 (C-2'), 74.4 (C-5"), 73.1, 73.0 (C-8', C-9'), 72.6 (C-4"), 72.5 (C-7'), 72.1 (C-3"), 70.9 (C-3'), 68.3 (C-5'), 63.3 (C-6"), 54.7 (C-2"), 54.5 (C-10'), 37.8, 37.2 (COCH₂-fatty acyl), 35.9 (C-6'), 33.1, 30.9, 30.8, 30.7, 30.6, 30.5, 27.0, 26.8, 23.8 (CH₂-fatty acyl), 14.5 (CH₃ fatty acyl); IR (neat) v: 3305 (O-H), 2922 (C-H), 2851 (C-H), 1683 (C-O), 1645 (C-O), 1551 (C-C), 1468 (CH_2) , 1260 (C-O), 1094 (C-N), 1017 (=C-H); LRMS m/z (ESI⁻): 919 [(M+FA-H)⁻, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI⁺): calc. $C_{41}H_{70}N_4O_{16}Na$ (M+Na)⁺ = 897.4679, found 897.4666.

Di-*N*-undecanoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-11,11)

The product was purified by HPLC (0.1% FA and 5% - 100% acetonitrile gradient in 24 mins on C18 preparative column) and the desired product was eluted at 18 min. The lyophilised product was washed with DCM and MilliQ water and resulted in 3mg of the final product, 30% yield. R_f = 0.4 (1/3/6, $H_2O/iPrOH/EtOAc$); [α] $_D^{20}$ = +30.9 \pm 0.4 (c 0.25, MeOH); 1H NMR (500 MHz, CD $_3OD$) δ ppm 7.91 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-6), 5.92 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H, H-1′), 5.75 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 4.93 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-1″),

4.60 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H, H-11'), 4.23 – 4.15 (m, 2H, H-2', H-3'), 4.05 – 3.98 (m, 2H, H-5', H-5"), 3.95 (m, 1H, H-10'), 3.90 (dd, J = 10.6, 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-2"), 3.86 – 3.80 (m, 2H, H-4', H-6"), 3.76 (appt br dd, J = 10.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H, H-7'), 3.71 – 3.61 (m, 4H, H-8', H-9', H-3", H-6"), 3.34 (m, 1H, H-4"), 2.37 – 2.14 (m, 4H, 2 x CH₂ fatty acyl), 2.13 – 2.05 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.68 – 1.56 (m, 4H, 2 x CH₂ fatty acyl), 1.57 – 1.49 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.30 (appt br s, 32H, CH_2 fatty acyl), 0.90 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 6H, CH_3 fatty acyl); 13C NMR (126 MHz, CD_3 OD) C ppm 177.2, 176.6, (NC=Ofatty acyl), 166.2 (C-4), 152.7 (C-2), 142.8 (C-6), 103.0 (C-5), 101.3 (C-11'), 100.0 (C-1"), 89.8 (C-1'), 89.6 (C-4'), 75.5 (C-2'), 74.4 (C-5"), 73.1, 73.0 (C-8', C-9'), 72.6 (C-4"), 72.5 (C-7'), 72.1 (C-3"), 70.9 (C-3'), 68.3 (C-5'), 63.3 (C-6"), 54.8 (C-2"), 54.5 (C-10'), 37.8, 37.2 (CO CH_2 fatty acyl), 35.9 (C-6'), 33.1, 30.9, 30.8, 30.7, 30.6, 30.5, 30.4, 27.0, 26.9, 23.8 (CH_2 fatty acyl), 14.5 (CH_3 fatty acyl); IR (neat) v: 3297 (O-H), 2956 (C-H), 2921 (C-H), 2852 (C-H), 1738 (C=O), 1719 (C=O), 1680 (C=C), 1645 (C=O), 1550 (N-H), 1468 (CH₂), 1366 (CH₃), 1229 (C-O-C), 1217 (C-OH), 1260 (C-O), 1092 (C-N), 1017 (=C-H); LRMS m/z (ESI-): 947 [(M+FA-H)-, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI-): calc. $C_{43}H_{73}N_4O_{16}$ (M-H)- = 901.5027, found 901.5015.

Di-N-dodecanoyl-tunicamycin (TUN-12,12)

The product was purified by HPLC (0.1% FA and 5% - 100% acetonitrile gradient in 24 mins on C18 preparative column) and the desired product was eluted at 20.5 min. The lyophilised product was washed with DCM and MilliQ water and resulted in 3mg of the final product, 29% yield. $R_f = 0.4 (1/3/6,$ $H_2O/iPrOH/EtOAc$); $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +15.9 \pm 0.4$ (c 0.25, MeOH); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 7.92 (d, J = 8.1Hz, 1H, H-6), 5.93 (d, J = 5.9 Hz, 1H, H-1'), 5.76 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 4.94 (d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H, H-1"), 4.60 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H, H-11'), 4.24 - 4.17 (m, 2H, H-2', H-3'), 4.08 - 3.99 (m, 2H, H-5', H-5''), 3.96 (m, 2H, H-5'', H-5''J = 8.6 Hz, 1H, H-10'), 3.91 (dd, J = 10.6, 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-2"), 3.88 – 3.80 (m, 2H, H-4', H-6"), 3.77 (appt br dd, J = 11.1, 1.8 Hz, 1H, H-7'), 3.72 – 3.61 (m, 4H, H-8', H-9', H-3", H-6"), 2.39 – 2.15 (m, 4H, 2 x CH_2^{fatty} acyl), 2.11 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.70 – 1.57 (m, 4H, 2 x CH₂^{fatty acyl}), 1.54 (m, 1H, H-6'), 1.40-1.28 (appt broad m, 32H, $CH_2^{\text{fatty acyl}}$), 0.91 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 6H, $CH_3^{\text{fatty acyl}}$); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CD_3OD) δ ppm 177.17, 176.57 (N-C=O^{fatty acyl}), 166.16 (C-4), 152.63 (C-2), 142.76 (C-6), 103.06 (C-5), 101.35 (C-11'), 100.04 (C-1"), 89.77 (C-1'), 89.62 (C-4'), 75.52 (C-2'), 74.37 (C-5"), 73.08, 73.04 (C-8', C-9'), 72.60 (C-4"), 72.49 (C-7'), 72.10 (C-3"), 70.90 (C-3'), 68.33 (C-5'), 63.27 (C-6"), 54.76 (C-2"), 54.45 (C-10'), 37.82, 37.19 (COCH₂fatty acyl), 35.94 (C-6'), 30.87, 30.83, 30.79, 30.77, 30.68, 30.65, 30.63, 30.55, 27.05, 26.83, 23.79 (CH₂fatty acyl), 14.48 (CH₃ fatty acyl); IR (neat) v: 3297 (O-H), 2956 (C-H), 2921 (C-H), 2851 (C-H), 1682 (C=O), 1646 (C=O), 1556 (C=C), 1468 (CH2), 1260 (C-O), 1092 (C-N), 1016 (=C-H); LRMS m/z (ESI⁻): 976 [(M+FA-H)⁻, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI⁺): calc. $C_{45}H_{78}N_4O_{16}Na$ (M+Na)⁺ = 953.5305, found 953.5334.

Heptaacetyl-tunicamyl-uracil (3)

Crude tunicamycin (183 mg, 0.218 mmol) was suspended in 3 M aq. HCl (2 mL) and stirred under reflux at 105 °C for 135 min. The solvent was then co-evaporated with toluene in vacuo. The resulting residue was re-dissolved in dry pyridine (3 mL) and Ac₂O (2 mL) and stirred for 18 h at RT. The reaction mixture was then concentrated in vacuo and purified by flash column chromatography (MeOH/EtOAc, 1:19) to afford Heptaacetyl-tunicamyl-uracil 3 (98.4 mg, 0.141 mmol, 64 %); TLC: R_f 0.3 in methanol/ethyl acetate (MeOH/EtOAc, 1:19); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm 8.53 (d, J = 1.00 Hz, 1 H, N-H^{uracil, β}), 8.43 $(d, J = 0.95 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, N-H^{uracil,\alpha}), 7.22 (d, J_{6,5} = 8.2 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, H-6^{uracil,\alpha}), 7.19 (d, J_{6,5} = 8.2 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, H-6^{uracil,\beta}),$ 6.13 (d, $J_{11',10'}$ = 3.5 Hz, 1 H, H-11' α), 5.90 (d, $J_{1',2'}$ = 5.4 Hz, 1 H, H-1' α), 5.83 (d, $J_{1',2'}$ = 3.8 Hz, 1 H, H-1' β), 5.80 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1 H, H-5^{uracil, α}), 5.78 (dd, J = 2.1 Hz, $J_{5,6} = 8.0$, 1 H, H-5^{uracil, β}), 5.64 (d, $J_{11',10'} = 8.8$ Hz, 1 H, H-11' $^{\beta}$), 5.55 (d, $J_{N-H,10'}$ = 9.5 Hz, 1 H, N-H $^{Ac,\beta}$), 5.44 (d, $J_{N-H,10'}$ = 9.1 Hz, 1 H, N-H $^{Ac,\alpha}$), 5.42 (dd, $J_{3',4'}$ = 5.4 Hz, $J_{3',2'} = 10.4$ Hz, 1 H, H-3'\(^3\)), 5.36 (dd, $J_{3',4'} = 5.0$ Hz, $J_{3',2'} = 5.9$ Hz, 1 H, H-3'\(^\alpha\)), 5.33 (app t, $J_{2',1'} = J_{2',3'}$ = 5.7 Hz, 1H, H-2' α), 5.30 (app t, $J_{2',1'} = J_{2',3'} = 6.0$ Hz, 1 H, H-2' β), 5.25 (d, $J_{9',8'} = J_{9',10'} = 2.8$ Hz, 1 H, H-9' α), 5.22 (dd, $J_{8',7'}$ = 3.2 Hz, $J_{8',9'}$ = 6.6 Hz, 1 H, H-8' $^{\beta}$), 5.19 (dd, $J_{5',4'}$ = 1.9 Hz, $J_{5',6'}$ = 3.5 Hz, 1H, H-5' $^{\beta}$), 5.19 $(dd, J_{8',7'} = 1.5 \text{ Hz}, J_{8',9} = 3.5 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, H-8'^{\alpha}), 5.12 (ddd, J = 2.8 \text{ Hz}, J_{5',4'} = 5.0 \text{ Hz}, J_{5',6'} = 7.9 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, H-5'^{\alpha}),$ $5.08 \text{ (dd, } J_{9',8'} = 3.50 \text{ Hz, } J_{9',10'} = 11.3 \text{ Hz, } 1 \text{ H, H-9'}^{\beta}), 4.72 \text{ (ddd, } J_{10',11'} = 4.1 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',N-H} = 9.5 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',9'} = 11.4 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',N-H} = 9.5 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',9'} = 11.4 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',N-H} = 9.5 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',9'} = 11.4 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',N-H} = 9.5 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',9'} = 11.4 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',N-H} = 9.5 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',9'} = 11.4 \text{ Hz, } J_{10',N-H} = 9.5 \text{ Hz$ Hz, 1 H, H-10' $^{\alpha}$), 4.42 (ddd, $J_{10'9'}$ = 7.6 Hz, $J_{10',NH'}$ = 9.5 Hz, $J_{10',9'}$ = 11.3 Hz, 1 H, H-10' $^{\beta}$), 4.13 (app t, $J_{4',5'}$ = $J_{4',3'} = 4.7 \text{ Hz}$, 1 H, H-4'\(^\beta\), 4.09 (app t, $J_{4',5'} = J_{4',3'} = 4.7 \text{ Hz}$, 1 H, H-4'\(^\alpha\), 4.05 - 4.07 (m, 1 H, H-7'\(^\alpha\)), 3.90 $(dd, J_{7',8'} = 2.5 \text{ Hz}, J_{7',6'} = 9.7 \text{ Hz}, 1 \text{ H}, H-7'^{\beta}), 2.20 (s, 3 \text{ H}, -CH_3^{Ac,\alpha}), 2.20 (s, 3 \text{ H}, -CH_3^{Ac,\beta}), 2.18, 2.13 (2 \text{ x s}, 3 \text{ H}, -CH_3^{Ac,\alpha}), 2.20 (s, 3 \text{ H}, -CH_3^{Ac,\beta}), 2.18, 2.18, 2.18)$ $2 \times 3H$, $2 \times -CH_3^{Ac,\alpha}$, 2.13, 2.12, 2.11, 2.11 ($4 \times s$, $4 \times 3H$, $4 \times -CH_3^{Ac,\beta}$), 2.09 ($2 \times s$, $2 \times 3H$, $2 \times -CH_3^{Ac,\alpha}$), 2.04 (s, 3 H, $-CH_3^{Ac,\alpha}$), 2.02 (s, 3 H, $-CH_3^{Ac,\beta}$), 1.99 - 2.01 (m, 1 H, H-6' $^{\alpha}$), 1.97 - 1.99 (m, 1 H, H-6' $^{\alpha}$), 1.96 (s, 3 H, -CH₃NHAc, α), 1.94 (s, 3 H, -CH₃NHAc, β), 1.74 (ddd, $J_{6',7'}$ = 3.5 Hz, $J_{6',5'}$ = 6.9 Hz, $J_{6'a,6b'}$ = 14.9 Hz, 1 H, H-6' $^{\beta}$), 1.57 (ddd, $J_{6',7'}$ = 1.9 Hz, $J_{6',5'}$ = 8.2 Hz, $J_{6'a,6'b}$ = 16.7 Hz, 1 H, H-6' $^{\alpha}$); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm 173.6, 171.2, 170.7, 170.6, 170.6, 170.3, 170.1, 170.0, 169.7, 169.6, 169.4, 169.3, 169.3, 169.1 $(C=O^{NHAC,\alpha,\beta}, C=O^{Ac,\alpha,\beta}), 162.5 (C-4 C=O^{\beta}), 162.5 (C-4 C=O^{\alpha}), 149.8 (C-2 C=O^{\alpha}), 149.8 (C-2 C=O^{\beta}), 140.1$ $(C-6^{uracil,\beta})$, 139.8 $(C-6^{uracil,\alpha})$, 103.4 $(C-5^{uracil,\alpha})$, 103.3 $(C-5^{uracil,\beta})$, 93.0 $(C-11'^{\beta})$, 91.1 $(C-11'^{\alpha})$, 88.7 $(C-1'^{\beta})$, $88.1 (C-1'^{\alpha}), 82.5 (C-4'^{\beta}), 82.5 (C-4'^{\alpha}), 72.4 (C-2'^{\alpha}), 72.4 (C-2'^{\beta}), 71.0 (C-7'^{\beta}), 70.5 (C-9'^{\beta}), 69.6, 69.6, 69.3,$ 68.7, 68.1 (5 x s, 7 x C, C-3' $^{\alpha}$, C-3' $^{\beta}$, C-5' $^{\alpha}$, C-5' $^{\beta}$, C-8' $^{\alpha}$, C-8' $^{\beta}$, C-9' $^{\alpha}$), 49.6 (C-10' $^{\beta}$), 46.7 (C-10' $^{\alpha}$), 32.5 (C- $6'^{\alpha}$), 31.5 (C- $6'^{\beta}$), 23.3 (-CH₃^{NHAc, β}), 23.2 (-CH₃^{NHAc, α}), 20.3 – 21.0 (CH₃^{Ac, α , β}); IR: 3370, 1736, 1710, 1697, 1651, 1635, 1540, 1520, 1370; LRMS m/z (ESI⁺): 722 [(M+Na)⁺, 100%]; (ESI⁻): 734 [(M+CI)⁻, 100%]. HRMS m/z (ESI⁺): calc. for C₂₉H₃₇N₃NaO₁₇ (M+Na)⁺ = 722.2015, found 722.2023.

N-acetyl-tunicamyl-uracil (2)

Heptaacetyl-tunicamyl-uracil **3** (41.4 mg, 0.059 mmol) was dissolved in dry MeOH (5 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. NaOMe was added to a final concentration of 0.01 M and the reaction mixture stirred for 3 h. The reaction mixture was then neutralized with Dowex 50W X8 H⁺ resin, filtered and concentrated *in vacuo*. Purification by flash column chromatography (W/*i*POH/EtOAc, 1:2:2) afforded the product **2** (25.9 mg, 0.058 mmol, 98 %); TLC: R_f 0.5, 0.6 (W/*i*POH/EtOAc, 1:2:2); [α]_D²³ = +12 (c 1, H₂O); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, D₂O) δ ppm 7.78 (d, $J_{6,5}$ = 8.2 Hz, 1 Hα, H-6^{uracil,α}), 7.76 (d, $J_{6,5}$ = 8.2 Hz, 1 Hβ, H-6^{uracil,β}), 5.87 (m, 1 Hα + 1 Hβ, H-1'α, H-1'β), 5.84 (d, $J_{5,6}$ = 8.2 Hz, 1 Hα, H-5^{uracil,α}), 5.82 (d, $J_{5,6}$ = 8.2 Hz, 1 Hβ, H-5^{uracil,β}), 5.13 (d, $J_{11',10'}$ = 3.8 Hz, 1 Hα, H-11'α), 4.58 (d, $J_{11',10'}$ = 8.5 Hz, 1 Hβ, H-11'β), 4.23 - 4.27 (m, 2 Hα + 2Hβ, H-

 $2'^{\alpha}$, H- $2'^{\beta}$, H- $3'^{\alpha}$, H- $3'^{\alpha}$, 4.19 (d, J=9.1 Hz, 1 H $^{\alpha}$, H- $7'^{\alpha}$), 4.04 (dd, $J_{10',9'}=11.0$ Hz, $J_{10',11}=3.8$ Hz, 1 H $^{\alpha}$, H- $10'^{\alpha}$), 4.00 (dt, J=10.7 Hz, J=3.2 Hz, 1 H $^{\beta}$, H- $5'^{\beta}$), 3.92 - 3.97 (m, 2 H $^{\alpha}$ + 1 H $^{\beta}$, H- $4'^{\alpha}$, H- $4'^{\beta}$, H- $5'^{\alpha}$), 3.88 (dd, $J_{9',10'}=11.4$ Hz, $J_{9',8'}=3.2$ Hz, 1 H $^{\alpha}$, H- $9'^{\alpha}$), 3.79 (d, $J_{8',9'}=3.5$ Hz, 1 H $^{\alpha}$, H- $8'^{\alpha}$), 3.78 (dd, $J_{10',9'}=10.7$ Hz, $J_{10',9'}=8.2$ Hz, 1 H $^{\beta}$, H- $10'^{\beta}$), 3.75 (dd, $J_{7',6'}=8.5$ Hz, $J_{7',8}=1.0$ Hz, 1 H $^{\beta}$, H- $7'^{\beta}$), 3.73 (d, $J_{8',9'}=3.5$ Hz, 1 H $^{\beta}$, H- $8'^{\beta}$), 3.69 (dd, $J_{9',10'}=10.7$ Hz, $J_{9',8'}=3.2$ Hz, 1 H $^{\beta}$, H- $9'^{\beta}$), 1.98 (s, 3 H $^{\alpha}$ + 3 H $^{\beta}$, -CH₃NHAc, $^{\beta}$, -CH₃NHAc, $^{\alpha}$), 1.86 - 1.96 (m, 1 H $^{\alpha}$ + 1 H $^{\beta}$, H- $6a'^{\alpha}$, H- $6a'^{\beta}$), 1.54 - 1.63 (m, 1 H $^{\alpha}$ + 1 H $^{\beta}$, H- $6b'^{\alpha}$, H- $6b'^{\beta}$); 13 C NMR (126 MHz, D₂O) δ ppm 175.0, 174.7 (C=ONHAc, $^{\beta}$,), 166.22 (C-4 C=O $^{\alpha+\beta}$), 151.9 (C-2 C=O $^{\alpha+\beta}$), 141.8 (C-6uracil, $^{\alpha+\beta}$), 102.5 (C-5uracil, $^{\alpha+\beta}$), 95.3 (C-11' $^{\beta}$), 90.9 (C-11' $^{\alpha}$), 88.1 (C-1' $^{\alpha+\beta}$), 87.1, 87.1 (C-4' $^{\alpha}$, C-4' $^{\beta}$), 73.4, 73.4 (C-2' $^{\alpha}$, C-2' $^{\beta}$), 71.2, 71.1, 70.8, 70.4 (C-7' $^{\beta}$, C-8' $^{\beta}$, C-9' $^{\beta}$, C-8' $^{\alpha}$), 68.9, 68.9 (C-3' $^{\alpha}$, C-3' $^{\beta}$), 67.5 (C-9' $^{\alpha}$), 67.1, 67.0 (C-5' $^{\alpha}$, C-5' $^{\beta}$), 66.3 (C-7' $^{\beta}$), 53.6 (C-10' $^{\beta}$), 50.2 (C-10' $^{\alpha}$), 33.7, 33.6 (C-6' $^{\alpha}$, C-6' $^{\beta}$), 23.3, 22.2 (-CH₃NHAc, $^{\alpha}$, -CH₃NHAc, $^{\beta}$); IR v: 3362, 1638, 1410, 1264, 1072; LRMS m/z (ESI†): 470 [(M+Na)+, 100%]; (ESI†): 482 [(M+Cl)-, 100%]; HRMS m/z (ESI†): calc. for C₁₇H₂₅N₃NaO₁₁ (M+Na)+ = 470.1381, found 470.1367.

N-Octanoyl-*N*'-acetyl tunicamycin (TUN-8,Ac)

A 25 % solution of NaOMe in MeOH (100 µL) was added to anhydrous MeOH (1 mL). An aliquot of the resulting NaOMe solution (100 µL) was then added the mixture of tunicamycin-**80Ac-2Boc** (130 mg, 0.095 mmol) in a MeOH (4 mL) under argon and the resulting orange solution stirred for 4 h. The reaction mixture was carefully quenched with DOWEX 50WX8 H⁺ form resin and the resin was then removed by filtration and the filtrate concentrated in vacuo. The resulting yellow solid was dissolved in TFA (2 mL) and stirred at ambient temperature for 2 h. The reaction mixture was then concentrated in vacuo and azeotroped with toluene (2 x 1 mL) and MeOH (2 x 1 mL), followed by drying under high vacuum overnight. In a separate flask, octanoic acid (0.204 mmol) and HATU (70.8 mg, 0.186 mmol) were dissolved in dry DMF (1 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. DIPEA (62 µL, 0.354 mmol) was added and the resulting yellow solution stirred at 0 °C for 10 min. A solution of the crude diamine in DMF (1 mL) was added and the resulting yellow solution stirred at ambient temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and purified by column chromatography (SiO₂, 1:3:6 H₂O:IPA:EtOAc). This was further purified by HPLC and product containing fractions were lyophilized to yield pure TUN-8,Ac (3 mg, 0.004 mmol, 4%). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CD₃OD) δ ppm 7.94 (d, 1H, J = 8.1 Hz, H6), 5.95 (d, 1H, J = 6.0 Hz, H1'), 5.78 (d, 1H, J =8.1 Hz, H5), 4.96 (d, 1H, J = 3.4 Hz, H1"), 4.63 (d, 1H, J = 8.5 Hz, H11'), 4.26-4.21 (m, 2H, H2' + H3'), 4.04-3.97 (m, 2H, H5' + H5"), 3.96-3.86 (m, 4H, H10' + H2" + H4' + H6"), 3.73-3.64 (m, 5H, H7' + H8' + H9' + H-3" + H6"), 3.34 (obscured by solvent, 1H, H4"), 2.47-2.17 (m, 2H, Oct-Hα), 2.13-2.05 (m, 1H, H6'), 2.03 (s, 1H, NHAc), 1.63-1.50 (m, 3H, Lipid-Hβ + H6'), 1.40-1.20 (m, 8H, Lipid-Hγ + Hδ + Hε + Hζ + Hη), 0.92-0.89 (m, 3H, Lipid Hθ); 13 C NMR (151 MHz, CD₃OD) δ 177.22, 173.57 (N-C=O^{fatty acyl}), 166.12 (C-4), 152.62 (C-2),

142.74 (C-6), 103.05 (C-5), 101.21 (C-11'), 99.78 (C-1"), 89.82 (C-1'), 89.60 (C-4'), 75.49 (C-2'), 74.30 (C-5"), 73.06, 72.96 (C-8', C-9'), 72.51 (C-4"), 72.49 (C-7'), 72.10 (C-3"), 70.90 (C-3'), 68.34 (C-5'), 63.27 (C-6"), 54.95 (C-2"), 54.49 (C-10'), 37.75, 35.92 (CO CH_2 -fatty acyl), 32.90 (C-6'), 30.43, 30.18, 27.00, 23.68, 23.10 (CH_2 -fatty acyl), 14.40 (CH_3 -fatty acyl);); IR v: 3367, 3192, 1667, 1588, 1368, 1318, 1098, 1019; HRMS (ESI+) Calcd for $C_{31}H_{50}O_{16}N_4Na$ [M+Na]+757.31140, found 757.31085.

Solubility study of TUN-8,8

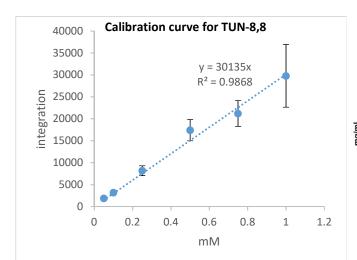
For the calibration curve, a stock solution of TUN-8,8 (100 mM in DMSO) was dissolved in MeOH to make 100 μ l of 1, 0.75, 0.5, 0.25, 0.1 and 0.05 mM solution. 40 μ l of each solultion was diluted in 360 μ l of H₂O and injected in RP-HPLC (the retention time was 6.5 min). The area under each peak was plotted.

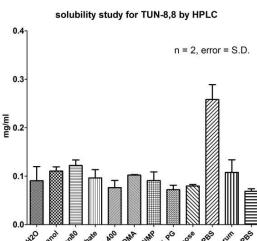
For the solubility study, a stock solution of TUN-8,8 (1 μ l, 100 mM in DMSO) was added to the corresponding matrices (99 μ l) to make a 1 mM mixture. The mixture was vortexed, sonicated for 5 min, then warmed for 10 min at 37 °C. The mixture was centrifuged (13,000 rpm, 5 min) and the supernatant was collected. 40 μ l of supernatant was diluted in 360 μ l of H₂O and injected in RP-HPLC to determine the concentration. For fetal bovine serum solubility, to avoid crushing the column, precipitate was used to determine the solubility. i.e. the precipitate was dissolved in MeOH (100 μ l) and 40 μ l of this solution was diluted in 360 μ l of H₂O and injected in RP-HPLC. The fetal bovine serum solubility was calculated by subtracting this concentration.

HPLC condition:

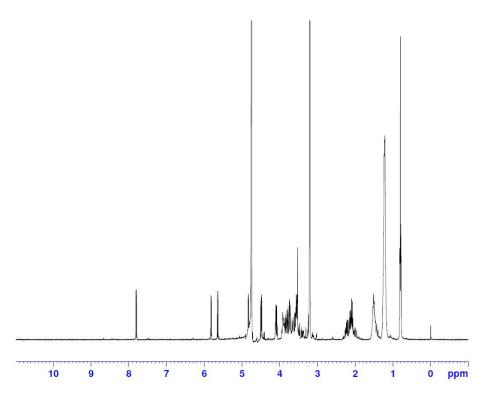
Column: Phenomenex, Synergi 4u Hydro-RP 80Å 100 x 4.60 mm 4micron; Flow rate: 4mL/min; Solvent A: 0.1% FA in H_2O ; Solvent B: 0.1% FA in ACN; UV 254 nm.

Eluent gradient Min. %B 0.000 30.0[%] 10.000 100.0 [%]

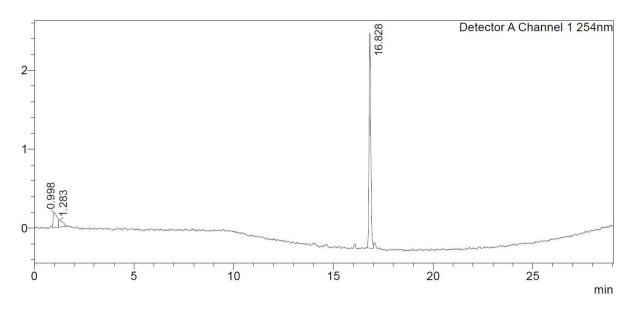




Purity of TUN-8,8 for mice administration



1H-NMR spectrum of the **TUN-8,8** administered to mice. All the peaks were identical with the assigned spectra and no impurity was observed.



Detect	or A Channe	el 1 254nm					
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Height	Conc.	Unit	Mark	Name
1	0.998	2651	197	0.000		V	
2	1.283	1210	92	0.000		V	
3	16.828	15940	2727	0.000			
Total		19801	3017				

HPLC spectrum of TUN-8,8 for mice administration. The spectrum suggested that the compound was pure and no inpurity was observed. (The initial peak around 1 min is due to the DMSO in the stock solution).

SI, Scheme 1. The Synthesis of GlcNAc-PP-Und (7).

1,3,4,6-Tetra-*O*-acetyl-*N*-acetyl-D-glucosamine (4)

N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine (5.0 g, 22.6 mmol) was suspended in pyridine (50 mL) and Ac₂O (25 mL) and stirred for 6 h at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was then concentrated *in vacuo* and azeotroped with toluene (3 x 20 mL). The resulting oil was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (100 mL), washed with 1 M HCl (50 mL) and brine (50 mL), dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield product **4** as a white foam (8.47 g, 96%). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 6.15 (d, 1H, J = 3.7 Hz, H1), 5.65 (d, 1H, J = 9.1 Hz, NH), 5.25-5.16 (m, 2H, H3 + H4), 4.50-4.44 (m, 1H, H2), 4.23 (dd, 1H, J = 12.5, 4.1 Hz, H6), 4.05 (dd, 1H, J = 12.5, 2.4 Hz, H6'), 3.98 (ddd, 1H, J = 9.7, 4.0, 2.3, H5), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.07 (s, 3H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 2.03 (s, 3H), 1.92 (s, 3H); ¹³C NMR (125 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.9, 170.9, 170.2, 169.3, 168.8, 90.6, 70.9, 69.9, 67.7, 61.7, 51.2, 23.2, 21.1, 20.9, 20.7; LRMS (ES) Calcd for C₁₆H₂₃NNaO₁₀ [M+Na]⁺ 412.12, found 412.12.

N-acetyl-3,4,6-Tris-O-acetyl-1-(dibenzyl phosphate)-α-D-glucosamine (5)

Acetate 4 (3.0 g, 7.71 mmol) was dissolved in dry DMF (50 mL). Hydrazine acetate (1.05 g, 11.4 mmol) was added and the resulting solution stirred at ambient temperature for 2 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc (100 mL) and washed with H₂O (100 mL) and saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (100 mL). The combined aqueous washings were back extracted with EtOAc (2 x 50 mL) and the combined organic extracts dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated in vacuo to yield the anomeric lactol as a colorless oil (1.25 g, 47 %). The lactol (1.25 g, 3.6 mmol) was then dissolved in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (30 mL) and added rapidly via syringe to a vigorously stirred suspension of 5-ethylthio-1H-tetrazole (2.20 g, 16.9 mmol) and dibenzyl-N,N'-diisopropylphosphoramidite (3.73 g, 10.8 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (30 mL) under argon at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture became homogeneous within a few min. After 2 h, the mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (40 mL) and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate (50 mL), water (50mL) and brine (50 mL). The organic solution was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo to yield the phosphite as a colorless oil. The product was dissolved in THF (60 mL) and cooled to -78 °C. Hydrogen peroxide (30%, 6 mL) was added dropwise via syringe to the vigorously stirred solution. After the addition was complete, the ice bath was removed and the mixture was allowed to warm to ambient temperature over 1.5 h. The reaction mixture was then diluted with ice-cold saturated sodium sulfite (15 mL), followed by EtOAc (30 mL), and stirred for 5 min. The organic layer was concentrated in vacuo and the crude redissolved in EtOAc (100 mL). This was washed with saturated NaHCO₃ (50 mL), H₂O (50 mL) and brine (50 mL), dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (SiO₂, 2:98 to 5:95 MeOH:CH₂Cl₂) to yield phosphate 5 as a clear oil (1.14 g, 52 %). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 7.38-7.32 (m, 10H, ArH), 5.84 (d, 1H, J = 9.2 Hz, NH), 5.66 (dd, 1H, J = 6.1, 3.4 Hz, H1), 5.18-5.00 (m, 6H, $2 \times PhCH_2 + H3 + H4$), 4.37 (app. ddt, 1H, J = 10.7, 9.3, 3.2 Hz, H2), 4.12 (dd, 1H, J = 12.5, 3.9 Hz, H6), 4.00 (ddd, 1H, J = 9.6, 3.8, 2.2 Hz, H5), 3.91 (dd, 1H, J = 12.5, 2.4 Hz, H6'), 2.01(s, 3H), 2.00 (s, 6H), 1.70 (s, 3H); 13 C NMR (125 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.2, 170.6, 170.3, 169.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.9, 128.8, 128.2, 128.2, 128.1, 96.3, 96.2, 70.1, 70.1, 70.0, 70.0, 69.7, 67.4, 61.3, 51.9, 51.8, 22.8, 20.7, 20.7; LRMS (ES) Calcd for C₂₈H₃₄NNaO₁₂P [M+Na]⁺ 630.2, found 630.2.

Undecaprenol

$$HO$$
 $\sqrt{}$
 $\sqrt{}$
 $\sqrt{}$
 $\sqrt{}$

Ground bay leaves (100 g, *Laurus nobilis*) were extracted with a refluxing mixture of 9:1 acetone:n-hexanes (1500 mL) by soxhlet extraction for 3 days. The resulting green solution was concentrated in vacuo and resuspended (not all solids dissolve) in a mixture of n-hexanes (150 mL), EtOH (750 mL) and 15% KOH(aq) (100 mL) and refluxed for 1 h. The resulting mixture was cooled to ambient temperature, followed by addition of H_2O (500 mL) and Et_2O (500 mL). The ether extract was separated, dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting orange solid was purified by column chromatography (SiO₂ (900 g), 100:0 to 95:5 petrol:EtOAc) using authentic undecaprenol (from

American Radiolabelled Chemicals) as a TLC standard, to yield undecaprenol as a yellow oil (950 mg). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 5.46-5.43 (m, 1H, CHCH₂OH), 5.15-5.08 (m, 10H); 4.09 (dd, 2H, J = 7.2, 0.9 Hz, CH₂OH), 2.09-1.05 (m, 40H), 1.75-1.74 (m, 3H), 1.69-1.67 (m, 21H), 1.61-1.59 (m, 12H); LRMS (ES) Calcd for C₅₅H₉₀NaO [M+Na]⁺ 789.7, found 789.6.

Undecaprenyl phosphate bisammonium salt (Und-P)

Undecaprenol (710 mg, 1.0 mmol) was dissolved in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) and added rapidly via syringe to a vigorously stirred suspension of 5-ethylthio-1H-tetrazole (570 mg, 4.41 mmol) and bis(2cyanoethyl)-N,N'-diisopropylphosphoramidite (0.73 mL, 2.85 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) under argon at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture became homogeneous within a few min. After 3 h, the mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (80 mL) and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate (50 mL), water (50mL) and brine (50 mL). The organic solution was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo to yield the phosphite as a yellow oil. The product was dissolved in THF (20 mL) and cooled to -78 °C. Hydrogen peroxide (30%, 1.9 mL) was added dropwise via syringe to the vigorously stirred solution. After the addition was complete, the ice bath was removed and the mixture was warmed to ambient temperature over 2 h. The reaction mixture was then diluted with ice-cold saturated sodium sulfite (5 mL) and stirred at 0 °C for 5 min. The reaction mixture was then extracted with EtOAc (80 mL) and the organic layer was washed with saturated NaHCO₃ (50 mL), water (50 mL) and brine (50 mL), dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo to yield the phosphate as a yellow oil. The crude phosphate was suspended in anhydrous MeOH (17 mL) and a 25 % NaOMe in MeOH solution (0.7 mL) was added. The resulting suspension was stirred at ambient temperature for 16 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with MeOH (30 mL) and CHCl₃ (30 mL) and carefully neutralized with DOWEX 50WX8 H⁺ form resin. The resin was removed by filtration and the filtrate concentrated in vacuo. The resulting yellow oil was purified by column chromatography (SiO2, 90:10:0:0.1 to 65:25:5:0.1 CHCl₃:MeOH:H₂O:NH₄OH) to yield **Und-P** as an off-white foam. Aggregation of this compound prevented acquisition of good NMR spectra. LRMS (ES) Calcd for C₅₅H₉₀O₄P [M-H]⁻ 845.6, found 845.6.

 $N-Acetyl-3,4,6-tris-O-acetyl-1-[P'-(3Z,7Z,11Z,15Z,19Z,23Z,27Z,31E,35E,39E,43-undecamethyl-2,6,10,14,18,22,26,30,34,38,42-tetratetracontaundecaenyl) P,P'-dihydrogen diphosphate]-$\alpha-D-glucosamine diimidazolium salt (6)$

Phosphate 5 (1.00 g, 1.65 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH and the resulting solution degassed with an Ar balloon. A 10 % dispersion of palladium on carbon (1.21 g, 1.14 mmol) was added and a H₂ balloon bubbled through the resulting suspension. The reaction mixture was then stirred under a H₂ atmosphere for 18 h at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was then filtered through celite, which was washed with MeOH. Pyridine (1 mL) was added to the filtrate and the resulting solution concentrated in vacuo to yield the phosphate dipyridine salt as a white solid (822 mg, 85%). A portion of this product (59 mg, 0.101 mmol) was dissolved in dry THF (1 mL) and DMF (1 mL) under an Ar atmosphere. CDI (76 mg, 0.468 mmol) was added and the resulting solution stirred at RT for 2 h. Reaction monitoring by LRMS (ESI) indicated complete product formation ([M-H] = 476.1) at this point. Anhydrous MeOH (14 uL, 0.368 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture stirred for a further 45 min. The reaction mixture was concentrated to remove MeOH and THF. To the resulting DMF solution of CDI activated phosphate was added a solution of Und-P (89 mg, 0.101 mmol) in THF (2 mL). 5-ethylthio-1*H*-tetrazole (13 mg, 0.101 mmol) was added to the resulting solution and the reaction mixture stirred for 4 days at ambient temperature. The solution was then concentrated in vacuo and purified by column chromatography (SiO₂, 1:2:4 water: PrOH:EtOAc) to yield the product 6 as a white solid (120 mg, 86%). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, 1:1 CDCl₃:CD₃OD) δ 7.80 (s, Imidazole), 7.10 (s, Imidazole), 5.64 (dd, 1H, J = 6.9, 3.1 Hz, H1), 5.45-5.41 (m, 1H, =CHCH₂OP), 5.32 (dd, 1H, J = 10.7, 9.5 Hz, H3), 5.15-5.07 (m, 12H, H4 + NH + 10 x sp² C-H), 4.53 (t, 2H, 7.0 Hz, $C_{H_2}OP$), 4.36-4.30 (m, 3H, H2 + H5 + H6), 4.41-4.11 (m, 1H, H6'), 2.10-1.95 (m, 52H, 20 x CH₂, 4 x Ac), 1.73 (s, 3H), 1.68-1.66 (m, 21H), 1.61 (s, 3H), 1.59 (s, 9H); 32 P NMR (162 MHz, 1:1 CDCl₃:CD₃OD) δ -9.7, -12.7; LRMS (ES) Calcd for C₆₉H₁₁₀NO₁₅P₂ [M-H]⁻ 1254.7, found 1254.7.

N-Acetyl-1-[P'-(3Z,7Z,11Z,15Z,19Z,23Z,27Z,31E,35E,39E,43-undecamethyl-2,6,10,14, 18,22,26,30,34,38,42-tetratetracontaundecaenyl)P,P'-dihydrogen diphosphate]- α -D-gluc-osamine diammonium salt (7)

Acetate **6** (120 mg, 0.086 mmol) was suspended in dry MeOH (5 mL) and stirred under an Ar atmosphere. A 25 % solution of NaOMe in MeOH (20 uL, 0.093 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred at ambient temperature for 1 h. The reaction mixture was then quenched with excess DOWEX 50WX8 ammonium form and the resin removed by filtration and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the product **7** as a white solid (100 mg, quant.). LRMS (ES) Calcd for C₆₉H₁₁₀NO₁₅P₂ [M-H]⁻ 1254.7, found 1254.7. NMR acquisition proved difficult due to the challenging solubility parameters of this product.

SI, Scheme 2. Synthesis of glycosyl donor (9) for lipid II synthesis.

2-Deoxy-2-[[(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-3,4,6-triacetyl-1-(2,2,2-trichloroethanimidate)-α-D-glucopyranose (9)

D-Glucosamine (20.00 g, 92.8 mmol) and sodium bicarbonate (15.6 g, 185.6 mmol) were dissolved in water (240 mL) and stirred vigorously for 5 min. 2,2,2-Trichloroethoxycarbonyl chloride (15.3 mL, 111.2 mmol) was added dropwise and the solution stirred at ambient temperature for 2 h, over which time a white precipitate formed. The suspension was filtered, washed with water and coevaporated with toluene (3 x 50 mL). The resulting white powder was dissolved in dry pyridine (200 mL) and acetic anhydride (100 mL) and stirred at ambient temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and co-evaporated with toluene (3 x 50 mL). The resulting oily residue was dissolved in CHCl₃ (200 mL) and washed with 1 M HCl (150 mL). The aqueous phase was back extracted with CHCl₃ (200 mL) and the combined organic extracts washed with brine (100 mL). The organic phase was then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo to yield 1,3,4,6-tetra-Oacetyl-2-troc-D-glucosamine 8 (31.8 g, 65 %) as a white solid. 8 (31.8 g, 60.8 mmol) was dissolved in dry DMF (300 mL) and hydrazine acetate (6.72 g, 23.0 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 40 min, diluted with EtOAc (300 mL) and washed with water (300 mL), saturated sodium bicarbonate (200 mL) and water (200 mL). The combined agueous phases were then back extracted with EtOAc (300 mL) and the combined organic extracts washed with brine (200 mL), dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting red oil was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (300 mL) and trichloroacetonitrile (61 mL, 608 mmol). 1,8-Diazabicycloundec-7-ene (1.81 mL, 12.16 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture stirred at ambient temperature for 90 min and concentrated in vacuo. The crude reaction mixture was purified by flash column chromatography (silica, 2:1 hexanes:EtOAc + 0.1% triethylamine) to yield the product 9 as a white foam (31 g, 82%). $[\alpha]_D^{25} = 76.1$ (c = 1.1 g/100mL, CH₂Cl₂); ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.80 (s, 1H, acetimidate-NH), 6.43 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H, H1), 5.35 (dd, J = 10.8, 9.5 Hz, H3), 5.25 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, H4), 5.19 (d, J = 9.3 Hz, Troc-NH), 4.75 – 4.67 (m, 2H, Troc-CH₂), 4.29 (m, 2H, H2 + H6), 4.16 – 4.09 (m, 2H, H5 + H6), 2.07 (m, 9H, 3 x OCH₃); 13 C NMR (CDCl₃, 125 MHz) δ 171.0, 170.4, 169.1, 160.3, 154.0, 95.1, 94.4, 90.5, 74.6, 70.2, 67.3, 61.3, 53.8, 20.6, 20.5.

SI, Scheme 3. Synthesis of alanine ester (10) for lipid II synthesis.

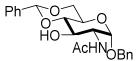
L-Alanine-2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl ester (10)

$$H_2N$$
 O SO_2Ph

Boc-L-alanine (5.08 g, 26.8 mmol), 2-phenylsulfonylethanol (5.00 g, 26.8 mmol), 1-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (5.20 g, 26.8 mmol) and 4dimethylaminopyridine (0.33 g, 2.68 mmol) were dissolved in dry CH₂Cl₂ (150 mL) and stirred at ambient temperature under an argon atmosphere for 18 h. The reaction mixture was then washed with 0.5 M HCl (100 mL) and saturated NaHCO₃ (100 mL). Each aqueous phase was back extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (50 mL) and the combined organic extracts washed with brine (100 mL). The organic extracts were then dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting orange oil was dissolved in CHCl₃ (30 mL) and passed through a silica plug, with CHCl₃ washing until no further product fractions eluted. The solution was concentrated in vacuo, redissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (40 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Trifluoroacetic acid (40 mL) was added slowly and the solution warmed to ambient temperature and stirred for 3 hours. The resulting orange solution was then concentrated in vacuo, azeotroped with toluene (2 x 10 mL) and purified by column chromatography (SiO₂, 1:9 MeOH:CH₂Cl₂) to yield the product 10 as a colourless oil (quant.). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 7.89 – 7.86 (m, 2H, o-ArH), 7.69 - 7.65 (m, 1H, p-ArH), 7.59 - 7.55 (m, 2H, m-ArH), 4.53 (t, 2H, J = 5.8 Hz, O-CH₂), 3.91 (app. q, 1H, J = 7.2 Hz, Ha); 3.49 - 3.46 (m, 2H, S-CH₂), 1.30 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H, H β); 13 C NMR (CDCl₃, 125 MHz) δ 175.7, 139.5, 134.2, 129.6, 128.3, 58.1, 55.2, 49.9, 20.2.

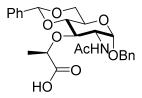
SI, Scheme 4. Synthesis of glycosyl acceptor (14) for lipid II synthesis.

Phenylmethyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-4,6-O-(phenylmethylene)- α -D-glucopyranoside (11)



N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine (30 g, 136 mmol) was suspended in benzyl alcohol (300 mL) and 37 % HCl (aq) (7.5 mL) and heated at 95 °C for 4 h. During this time the white suspension became a purple/brown solution. The reaction mixture was concentrated to ~50 mL and precipitated by adding to ice-cold Et₂O (600 mL) and stirring for 1 h. The off-white precipitate was filtered, was with Et₂O (3 x 100 mL) and dried under high vacuum overnight. The resulting white solid (38 g) was suspended in benzaldehyde (140 mL) and finely ground anhydrous ZnCl₂ (38 g) was added. The resulting suspension was stirred at 60 °C until for 1 h, with most solids dissolving after 5 min. The mixture was then poured into a stirring ice-water mixture (400 mL) and the resulting precipitate collected by filtration. The pinkish solid was washed with H₂O (2 x 200 mL), ice-cold EtOH (100 mL) and Et₂O (3 x 200 mL). The resulting off-white solid (20 g) was dissolved in boiling pyridine (100 mL) and boiling H₂O was added until to solution turned cloudy. The solution was then cooled to ambient temperature, followed by ice-bath for 1 h. The resulting precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with H₂O (2 x 100 mL), azeotroped with toluene (500 mL) and dried by high vacuum overnight to yield the product 11 as a white fluffy solid (11.4 g, 21% over 2 steps). $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +124$ (c = 1.1 g/100mL, pyridine); ¹H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz) δ 8.00 (d, 1H, J = 8.3 Hz, NHAc), 7.46-7.28 (m, 10H, Ar-H), 5.62 (s, 1H, PhCH), 5.19 (d, 1H, J = 5.8 Hz, 3-OH), 4.80 (d, 1H, J = 3.5 Hz, H1), 4.70 (d, 1H, J = 12.6 Hz, PhCHH), 4.49 (d, 1H, J = 12.6 Hz, PhCHH), 4.16-4.14 (m, 1H, H6), 3.88-3.82 (m, 1H, H6'), 3.77-3.67 (m, 3H, H2 + H3 + H5), 3.53-3.49 (m, 1H, H4), 1.85 (s, 3H, NH<u>Ac</u>).

N-Acetyl-1-O-(phenylmethyl)-4,6-O-(phenylmethylene)-α-D-muramic acid (12)



Glycol **11** (15.0 g, 37.6 mmol) was suspended in dry dioxane (700 mL) under an argon atmosphere and stirred at 60 °C. A 60% dispersion of NaH in mineral oil (3.0 g, 75 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred for 5 min. (2*S*)-chloropropionic acid (13 mL, 75 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred at 60 °C for a further 10 min. Another portion of a 60% dispersion of NaH in mineral oil (7.5 g g, 188 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred for at 60 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to ambient temperature and H₂O (400 mL) added slowly with stirring. The dioxane was then removed from the resulting yellow solution by concentration with rotary evaporator. The resulting yellow solution was extracted with CHCl₃ (200 mL), cooled on ice, acidified to pH 1 with 6M HCl and extracted with CHCl₃ (3 x 200 mL). The combined organic extracts were washed with H₂O (200 mL), dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting yellow solid was recrystallized from boiling CHCl₃ (~250 mL) to yield the product **12** as a white crystalline solid (11.0 g, 54 %). ¹H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz) δ 7.97 (d, 1H, J = 8.3 Hz, NHAc), 7.44-7.28 (m, 10H, Ar-H), 5.70 (s, 1H, PhCH), 5.04 (d, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz, Ala1-Hz, H1), 4.70 (d, 1H, J = 12.4 Hz, PhCHH), 4.49 (d, 1H, J = 12.4 Hz, PhCHH), 4.29 (q, 1H, J = 6.9 Hz, Ala1-

Hα), 4.17-4.13 (m, 1H, H6), 3.83-3.68 (m, 4H, H6' + H2 + H3 + H5), 1.85 (s, 3H, NH \underline{Ac}), 1.28 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H, Ala1-Hβ).

Phenylmethyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-4,6-O-[(R)-phenylmethylene]- α -D-glucopyranoside (13)

Acid **12** (7.85 g, 16.7 mmol) was suspended in dry CH₂Cl₂ (120 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. NMM (1.83 mL, 16.7 mmol) and CDMT (3.51 g, 20.0 mmol) were added and the resulting cloudy suspension stirred at 0 °C for 45 min. A solution of amine **10** (20.0 mmol) and NMM (1.83 mL, 16.7 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (120 mL) were then added and the resulting solution stirred at ambient temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was then filtered and the filtrate was washed with 1M HCl (100 mL) and brine (100 mL), dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting solid was azeotroped with toluene (2 x 50 mL) and CHCl₃ (2 x 50 mL) to yield the product **13** as a white solid (11.8 g, 99%). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 7.91-7.90 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.68-7.64 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.58-7.54 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.50-7.46 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.38-7.27 (m, 8H, ArH), 6.93 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H, Ala1-NH), 6.22 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H, AcNH), 5.57 (s, 1H, O₂C<u>H</u>), 4.96 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H, H1), 4.71 (d, J = 11.8 Hz, 1H, PhC<u>H</u>H), 4.51 – 4.39 (m, 3H, PhCH<u>H</u> + OC<u>H₂</u>), 4.32-4.23 (m, 2H, H2 + H6), 4.17 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H, Ala1-Hα), 4.07 (q, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H, OC<u>H</u>), 3.91-3.85 (m, 1H, H5), 3.80-3.64 (m, 3H, H6' + H3 + H4), 3.48-3.53 (m, 2H, SC<u>H₂</u>), 1.95 (s, 3H, Ac), 1.38 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, MurNAc-CH₃), 1.30 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H, Ala1-Hβ); ¹³C NMR (CDCl₃, 125 MHz) δ 173.2, 170.9, 170.65, 137.20, 136.8, 134.2, 129.6, 128.8, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 126.1, 101.60, 97.6, 81.7, 78.5, 78.2, 70.3, 69.0, 63.3, 58.2, 55.0, 53.2, 48.10, 23.5, 19.5, 17.3.

Phenylmethyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-6-O-(phenylmethyl)- α -D-glucopyranoside (14)

Benzylidene **13** (6.00 g, 8.44 mmol) was dissolved in dry CH_2Cl_2 (75 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Triethylsilane (6.72 mL, 42.2 mmol) was added and the solution stirred for 5 min. TFA (3.23 mL, 42.2 mmol) was then added over 5 min and the reaction mixture stirred for 6 h at 0 °C. Another portion of TFA (1.94 mL, 25.3 mmol) was added at once and the reaction mixture stirred for a further 18 h at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was then diluted with CH_2Cl_2 (100 mL) and washed with saturated aqueous

NaHCO₃ (100 mL). The aqueous phase was back extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (2 x 100 mL) and the combined organic extracts washed with brine (100 mL), dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting crude product was purified by column chromatography (SiO₂, 8:2 to 10:0 EtOAc:petrol) to yield glycosyl acceptor **14** was a white foam (3.65 g, 61%). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 7.94-7.85 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.69-7.63 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.57 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H, ArH), 7.41-7.22 (m, 9H, ArH), 6.92 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H, Ala1-NH), 6.10 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-NH), 4.92 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H, H1), 4.71 (d, J = 11.8 Hz, 1H, OCHH), 4.65-4.54 (m, 2H, OCHH + OCHH), 4.49-4.34 (m, 3H, OCHH + OCH₂), 4.29-4.17 (m, 2H, H2 + Ala1-H α), 4.13 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-OCH), 3.80 (dd, J = 9.5, 4.6 Hz, 1H, H5), 3.74 (dd, J = 10.3, 4.5 Hz, 1H, H6), 3.72-3.65 (m, 2H, H3 + H4), 3.53 (dd, J = 10.5, 8.7 Hz, 1H, H6), 3.39 (ddd, J = 9.2, 6.6, 5.5 Hz, 2H, S-CH₂), 3.01 (s, 1H, OH), 1.90 (s, 3H, NHAc), 1.40 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, MurNAc-CH₃), 1.30 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H, Ala1-H β); 13 C NMR (CDCl₃, 125 MHz) δ 173.1, 171.91, 170.4, 139.2, 137.9, 137.1, 134.2, 129.6, 128.7, 128.6, 128.3, 128.3, 128.2, 127.9, 127.8, 97.2, 80.6, 77.9, 73.8, 71.7, 70.5, 70.3, 69.9, 58.1, 55.0, 52.6, 48.0, 23.5, 19.1, 17.2.

SI, Scheme 5. Synthesis of tetrapeptide (17) for lipid II synthesis.

Boc-D-Ala-D-Ala-OMe (15)

H-D-Ala-OMe.HCl (5.00 g, 35.8 mmol), Boc-D-Ala-OH (6.78 g, 35.8 mmol) and HATU (13.60 g, 35.8 mmol) were dissolved in dry DMF (175 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. DIPEA (6.25 mL, 107.4 mmol) was added and the reaction stirred at ambient temperature for 18 h. The solution was then concentrated *in vacuo*, re-dissolved in EtOAc (200 mL) and washed with 0.5 M HCl (100 mL), saturated sodium bicarbonate (100 mL) and brine (100 mL). The organic phase was then dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude material was dissolved in CHCl₃ (100 mL), filtered through celite and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield Boc-dipeptide **15** as a white foam (7.75 g, 79%). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 6.67 (m, 1H, D-Ala5NH), 5.03 (m, 1H, D-Ala4NH), 4.56 (app. pentet, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H, D-Ala5H α), 4.17 (m, 1H, D-Ala4H α), 3.74 (s, 3H, D-Ala5-OMe), 1.44 (m, 9H, Boc), 1.39 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H, D-Ala5H β), 1.35 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 3H, D-Ala4H β). 13 C NMR (CDCl₃, 125 MHz) δ 173.3, 172.3, 52.6, 48.1, 28.4, 18.5, 18.4.

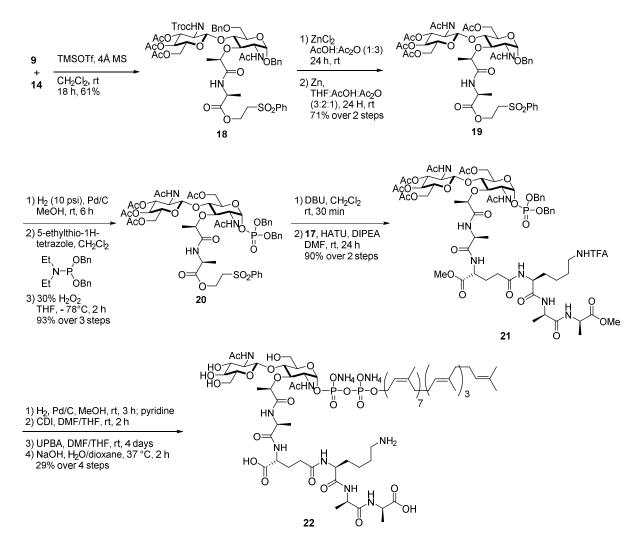
Boc-Lys-D-Ala-D-Ala-OMe (16)

Boc-dipeptide 15 (3.00 g, 10.9 mmol) was dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (30 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. TFA (30 mL) was added and the resulting solution stirred at ambient temperature for 3 h. The reaction mixture was then concentrated in vacuo, azeotroped with toluene and dried under high vacuum for 1 h. During this time, in a separate flask, Boc-Lys(TFA)-OH (3.73 g, 10.9 mmol) and HATU (4.14 g, 10.9 mmol) were dissolved in dry DMF (50 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. DIPEA (5.70 mL, 32.7 mmol) was added and the resulting yellow solution stirred at 0 °C for 15 min. The deprotected dipeptide (10.9 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (10 mL) and added to the activated acid solution. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature overnight and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting oil was redissolved in EtOAc (100 mL), washed with 1M HCl (100 mL), saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (100 mL) and brine (100 mL), dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated in vacuo to yield the product 16 as a white foam (5.4 g, 99%). ¹H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz) δ 9.34 (t, 1H, J = 5.5 Hz, Lys3-NHTFA), 8.20 (d, 1H, J = 7.1 Hz, D-Ala4-NH), 8.01 (d, 1H, J = 7.9 Hz, D-Ala5-NH), 6.93 (d, 1H, J = 7.5 Hz, Lys3-NH), 4.35-4.23 (m, 2H, Lys3-H α + D-Ala4-H α), 3.89-3.84 (m, 1H, D-Ala5-H α), 3.60 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.15 (app. q, 2H, J = 6.5 Hz, Lys3-H ϵ), 1.60-1.40 (m, 4H, Lys3-H β + Lys3-H δ), 1.36 (s, 9H, tBu), 1.31-1.17 (m, 8H, Lys3-H γ + D-Ala4-Hβ + D-Ala5-Hβ); 13 C NMR (CDCl₃, 125 MHz) δ 172.8, 172.0, 171.7, 78.2 51.9, 47.6, 47.5, 28.1, 27.9, 22.7, 18.2, 16.8; LRMS (ESI) Calcd for $C_{20}H_{33}F_3N_4NaO_7$ [M+Na]⁺ 521.2, found 521.2.

H-γ-D-Glu(α-OMe)-Lys(TFA)-D-Ala-D-Ala-OMe trifluoroacetate salt (17)

Boc-Tripeptide **16** (5.4 g, 10.8 mmol) was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 (30 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. TFA (30 mL) was added and the resulting solution stirred at ambient temperature for 2 h. The reaction mixture was then concentrated *in vacuo*, azeotroped with toluene and dried under high vacuum for 1 h. During this time, in a separate flask, Boc- γ -D-Glu(α -OMe)-OH (2.92 g, 10.8 mmol) and HATU (4.10 g, 10.8 mmol) were dissolved in dry DMF (50 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. DIPEA (5.70 mL, 32.4 mmol) was added and the resulting yellow solution stirred at 0 °C for 15 min. The deprotected tripeptide (10.8 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (15 mL) and added to the activated acid solution. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature overnight and concentrated *in vacuo*. The resulting oil was redissolved in EtOAc (100 mL) and DMF (5 mL), washed with 1M HCl (100 mL), saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (100 mL) and brine (100 mL), dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the Boc-tetrapeptide as a white powder (5.85 g, 84%). A portion of the crude Boc-tetrapeptide (2.00 g, 3.11 mmol) was suspended in CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL). TFA (10 mL) was added, at which point all solids

dissolved. The reaction mixture was stirred for 2 h at ambient temperature, concentrated *in vacuo* and azeotroped with MeOH (2 x 8 mL), CH_2Cl_2 (2 x 10 mL) to yield the product **17** was an off-white foam (1.91 g, 96%). ¹H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz) δ 9.42 (t, 1H, J = 5.5 Hz, Lys3-NHTFA), 8.41 (br. s, 3H, D-Glu2-H₃N⁺), 8.27 (d, 1H, J = 7.0 Hz, D-Ala4-NH), 8.22 (d, 1H, J = 7.9 Hz, D-Ala5-NH), 8.13 (d, 1H, J = 7.8 Hz, Lys3-NH), 4.34-4.20 (m, 4H, D-Glu2-H α + Lys3-H α + D-Ala4-H α + D-Ala5-H α), 3.73 (s, 3H, D-Glu2-OMe), 3.60 (s, 3H, D-Ala5-OMe), 3.15 (app. q, 2H, J = 6.4 Hz, Lys3-H ϵ), 2.38-2.24 (m, 2H, D-Glu-H γ), 2.04-1.92 (m, 2H D-Glu-H β), 1.64-1.43 (m, 4H, Lys3-H β + Lys3-H δ), 1.30-1.18 (m, 8H, Lys3-H γ + Ala4-H β + Ala5-H β); ¹³C NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz) δ 172.9, 172.1, 171.2, 170.7, 169.8, 52.8, 52.5, 51.9, 51.6, 47.6, 31.7, 30.2, 28.0, 25.9, 22.5, 18.2, 16.8; LRMS (ESI) Calcd for $C_{20}H_{33}F_3N_4NaO_7$ [M+Na]⁺ 521.2, found 521.2.



SI, Scheme 6. Synthesis of lipid II.

Phenylmethyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-6-O-(phenylmethyl)-4-O-[3,4,6-tri-

O-acetyl-2-deoxy-2-[[(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-β-D-glucopyranosyl]-α-D-glucopyranoside (18)

4 Å molecular sieves (25 g) in a round-bottomed flask were heated under vacuum with a heat gun for approximately 5 min and left to cool at ambient temperature. The flask was depressurized with argon and directly used in the reaction. A solution of glycol 14 (3.2g, 4.49 mmol) in alcohol-free CH₂Cl₂ (50 mL) was added to this flask under argon and the suspension gently stirred. TMSOTf (0.81 mL, 4.49 mmol) was added, followed by a solution of acetimidate 9 (8.42 g, 13.47 mmol) in dry CH₂Cl₂ (50 mL). The resulting suspension was stirred at ambient temperature overnight. Another portion of acetimidate 9 (5.61 g, 8.98 mmol) and TMSOTf (0.4 mL, 2.25 mmol) were added and the reaction stirred for a further 24 h. The reaction mixture was decanted and the solution diluted with CH₂Cl₂ (100 mL). The organic solution was washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate (100 mL) and brine (100 mL) and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solution was concentrated in vacuo and purified by column chromatography (SiO₂, gradient: 1:1 EtOAc:petrol to EtOAc) to yield the product 18 as a white foam (3.2 g, 61%). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 7.91-7.90 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.67-7.63 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.58-7.43 (m, 6H, ArH), 7.35-7.25 (m, 6H, ArH), 6.85 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H, Ala1NH), 6.53 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-NH), 5.08 (d, J = 3.6 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-H1), 4.97 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H, GlcNAc-H4), 4.87 (d, J = 12.0Hz, 1H, MurNAc-1-CHHPh), 4.79-4.73 (m, 2H, GlcNAc-H3 + Troc-CHH), 4.62-4.56 (m, 2H, Troc-CHH + MurNAc-6-CHHPh), 4.47-4.32 (m, 4H, OCHH + MurNAc-6-CHHPh + OCHH + MurNAc-1-CHHPh), 4.25 – 4.07 (m, 5H, MurNAc-H2 + MurNAc-CHO + GlcNAc-H1 + GlcNAc-H6 + Ala1Hα), 3.98 (dd, J = 12.3, 1.9 Hz, 1H, GlcNAc-H6), 3.91 (t, J = 9.5 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-H3), 3.69-3.51 (m, 3H, MurNAc-H6 + MurNAc-H4 + MurNAc-H5), 3.44-3.38 (m, 4H, CH₂S + GlcNAc-H2 + GlcNAc-H5), 2.05 – 1.98 (m, 9H, 3 x Ac), 1.90 (s, 3H, Ac), 1.34 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, Ala1H β), 1.23 (dd, J = 9.7, 7.2 Hz, 3H, MurNAc-CH₃). ¹³C NMR (CDCl₃, 125 MHz) δ 173.4, 171.9, 170.7, 170.5, 170.4, 169.5, 154.2, 139.3, 137.4, 137.2, 134.1, 129.5, 129.2, 128.6, 128.2, 128.2, 100.1, 97.2, 95.7, 77.7, 75.7, 74.6, 73.8, 72.2, 71.3, 70.5, 70.4, 68.4, 67.2, 61.5, 58.2, 56.3, 55.0, 53.7, 47.8, 23.3, 20.7, 18.4, 17.6; LRMS (ESI) Calcd for $C_{51}H_{62}Cl_3N_3NaO_{20}S$ [M+Na]⁺ 1196.2, found 1196.2.

Phenylmethyl 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-3-O-[(1R)-1-methyl-2-[[(1S)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethoxy]ethyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-4-O-[3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy- β -D-glucopyranosyl]-6-O-acetyl- α -D-glucopyranoside (19)

The Troc-disaccharide 18 (3.0 g, 2.55 mmol) was dissolved in Ac₂O (12 mL) and AcOH (6 mL) and to this solution was added a solution of anhydrous ZnCl₂ (3.48 g, 25.5 mmol) in Ac₂O (5.5 mL) and AcOH (2.5 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred for 24 h at ambient temperature, at which point zinc dust (6.67 g, 102.0 mmol) and a mixture of THF (20 mL), Ac₂O (13 mL) and AcOH (7 mL) were added. The reaction was stirred for a further 24 h at ambient temperature and filtered through celite, washed with EtOAc (300 mL), and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting residue was co-evaporated with toluene (2 x 50 mL) and re-dissolved in EtOAc (200 mL). The organic layer was washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate (2 x 10 mL), which was then back-extracted with EtOAc (100 mL). The combined organics were washed with water (100 mL) and brine (100 mL) and dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromotography (SiO2, EtOAc) to yield the product **19** as a white foam (1.8 g, 71%). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 7.90-7.88 (m, 2H, ortho-ArH), 7.69-7.65 (m, 1H, para-ArH), 7.59-7.55 (m, 2H, meta-ArH), 7.34-7.25 (m, 5H, ArH), 7.14 (d, J =7.6 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-NH), 6.81 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H, Ala1NH), 6.04 (d, J = 9.5 Hz, 1H, GlcNAc-NH), 5.12-5.10 (m, 2H, MurNAc-H1 + GlcNAc-H3), 4.63 (d, J = 12.1 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-1-CHHPh), 4.49 (d, J = 12.1 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-1-CHHPh), 4.40-4.22 (m, 6H, OCH₂ + MurNAc-CHO + GlcNAc-H1 + GlcNAc-H6 + MurNAc-H6), 4.16-4.08 (m, 2H, MurNAc-H61H + GlcNAc-H6), 4.06-3.98 (m, 3H, GlcNAc-H2 + MurNAc-H2 + MurNAc-H3), 3.78 (d, J = 5.2 Hz, MurNAc-H5), 3.62-3.50 (m, 2H, GlcNAc-H5 + MurNAc-H4), 3.40-3.30 (m, 2H, CH₂S), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.02 (s, 3H), 2.01 (s, 3H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 1.95 (m, 3H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 1.37 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, MurNAc-CH₃), 1.29 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H, Ala1H β); ¹³C NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 173.8, 172.0, 171.3, 171.0, 170.9, 170.7, 170.7, 169.4, 139.2, 137.4, 134.2, 129.5, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 128.0, 100.4, 97.0, 76.1, 75.7, 72.6, 71.9, 70.4, 69.6, 68.2, 62.4, 61.7, 60.5, 58.1, 55.0, 54.7, 53.7, 47.9, 23.3, 23.3, 21.1, 20.7, 20.7, 20.7, 18.4, 17.4. LRMS (ES) Calcd for C₄₅H₅₉N₃NaO₂₀S [M+Na]⁺ 1016.3, found 1016.3.

 $N-[N-Acetyl-6-O-acetyl-1-O-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]-4-O-[3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-\beta-D-glucopyranosyl]-\alpha-muramoyl]-L-alanine-2-(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl ester (20)$

Benzyl ether **19** (1.0 g, 1.0 mmol) was dissolved in THF and MeOH (4:1, 40 mL) and degassed with an Ar balloon. A suspension of 10% palladium on charcoal (1.8 g, 1.7 mmol) was added to this solution and a H₂ balloon bubbled through the resulting mixture. The reaction mixture was then stirred under hydrogen pressure (10 psi) for 6 h and filtered through a thin layer of celite. The celite was washed with MeOH (2 x 50 mL), the filtrate concentrated *in vacuo* and the resulting oil precipitated from ether and hexanes. The precipitate was filtered and dried to yield the lactol as a white solid (850 mg, 94%). The lactol was then dissolved in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) and added rapidly via syringe to a vigorously stirred suspension of 5-ethylthio-1*H*-tetrazole (575 mg, 4.41 mmol) and dibenzyl-*N*,*N*′-diisopropylphosphoramidite (0.96 mL, 2.85 mmol) in anhydrous CH₂Cl₂ (10 mL) under argon at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture became homogeneous within a few min. After 2 h, the

mixture was diluted with CH2Cl2 (80 mL) and washed with saturated sodium bicarbonate (50 mL), water (50mL) and brine (50 mL). The organic solution was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo to yield a colourless oil, which was precipitated from ether and hexanes (1:1) to yield the phosphite as a white solid. The product was dissolved in THF (20 mL) and cooled to -78 °C. Hydrogen peroxide (30%, 1.9 mL) was added dropwise via syringe to the vigorously stirred solution. After the addition was complete, the ice bath was removed and the mixture was allowed to warm to ambient temperature over 2 h. The reaction mixture was then diluted with ice-cold saturated sodium sulfite (5 mL), followed by EtOAc (50 mL), and stirred for 5 min. The organic layer was washed with saturated NaHCO₃ (20 mL) and brine (20 mL), dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated in vacuo to yield phosphate 20 as a white solid (1.02 g, 93%). ¹H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz) δ 8.70 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H, NHAc), 8.43 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H, NHAc), 8.09 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H, NHAc), 7.87-7.85 (m, 2H, ortho-ArH), 7.76-7.72 (m, 1H, para-ArH), 7.65-7.62 (m, 2H, meta-ArH), 7.39-7.30 (m, 10H, 2 x Bn-ArH), 5.81 (dd, J = 6.3, 3.1 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-H1), 5.24 (t, J = 9.9 Hz, 1H, GlcNAc-H3), 5.08-4.96 (m, 4H, 2 x CH_2Ph), 4.91 (t, J = 9.8 Hz, 1H, GlcNAc-H4), 4.73 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H, GlcNAc-H1), 4.60 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-CHO), 4.33-4.18 (m, 3H, MurNAc-H6 + GlcNAc-H6 + OCHH), 4.08-3.95 (m, 4H, MurNAc-H6 + GlcNAc-H6 + OCHH + Ala1H α), 3.87-3.73 (m, 4H, GlcNAc-H2 + GlcNAc-H5 + MurNAc-H3 + MurNAc-H5), 3.64-3.55 (m, 3H, MurNAc-H2 + SC H_2), 3.42 (dd, J = 10.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H, MurNAc-H4), 1.97 (s, 3H), 1.96 (s, 3H), 1.95 (s, 3H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 1.75 (s, 3H), 1.69 (s, 3H), 1.29 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H, MurNAc-CH₃), 1.11 (d, J= 7.3 Hz, 3H, AlaH β); ¹³C NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 125 MHz) δ 174.5, 171.3, 169.9, 169.8, 169.5, 169.3, 139.2, 135.7, 133.9, 129.3, 128.4, 128.3, 128.3, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.6, 99.6, 75.9, 75.7, 73.8, 72.3, 70.7, 70.4, 68.6, 68.4, 68.4, 68.3, 66.3, 61.6, 57.9, 53.6, 47.3, 40.0, 39.9, 39.8, 39.7, 39.6, 39.6, 39.5, 39.4, 39.3, 39.1, 39.0, 22.6, 22.3, 20.5, 20.3, 20.2, 18.9, 16.5; RMS (ES) Calcd for C₅₂H₆₆N₃NaO₂₃PS [M+Na]⁺ 1186.3, found 1186.3.

 $N-[N-Acetyl-6-O-acetyl-1-O-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]-4-O-[3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-$\beta-D-glucopyranosyl]-$\alpha-muramoyl]-L-alanyl-$L-$\gamma-glutamyl-$N6-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetyl)-L-lysyl-D-alanyl-2,5-dimethyl ester (21)$

Disaccharidyl ester **20** (350 mg, 0.3 mmol) was dissolved in dry CH_2Cl_2 (3 mL) and stirred at ambient temperature under argon. A solution of Diazabicycloundec-7-ene (45 μ L, 0.3 mmol) was added and the resulting solution stirred for 1 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with CH_2Cl_2 (15 mL), washed with 1 M HCl (5 mL) and brine (5 mL), dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 and concentrated *in vacuo*. The oil

was precipitated with Et_2O dried under high vacuum for 2 h to yield the acid as a white solid. The acid was dissolved in dry DMF (5 mL) and cooled to 0 °C with an ice-bath. HATU (114 mg, 0.3 mmol), followed by DIPEA (157 μ L, 0.9 mmol) were added and the resulting yellow solution stirred for 15 min. Tetrapeptide **13** (191 mg, 0.3 mmol) was added and the resulting solution stirred at ambient temperature for 24 h. The reaction mixture was then concentrated *in vacuo* and re-dissolved in CHCl₃ and IPA (9:1, 10 mL) and washed with 1 M HCl (5 mL) and saturated sodium bicarbonate (5 mL). Both aqueous washes were back-extracted with CHCl₃ (5 mL) and the combined organic extracts washed with brine (2 x 5 mL), dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude product with precipitated from Et_2O to yield the pentapeptidyl disaccharide **21** as an off-white solid (410 mg, 90%), which was used directly in the next step without further purification.

Lipid II diammonium salt (22)

Dibenzyl phosphate 21 (50 mg, 33 µmol) was dissolved in anhydrous MeOH (6 mL) and the flask flushed with an argon baloon. Pd/C (10 % w/w, 106 mg, 99 µmol) was added and the resulting suspension stirred under a H2 atmosphere for 3 h. The suspension was then filtered through celite, which was washed with MeOH (2 x 3 mL). Pyridine (1 mL) was added to the filtrate, which was then concentrated in vacuo and dried by high vacuum for 1 h to yield the sugar phosphate salt as a white solid. This salt was dissolved in dry DMF (1 mL) and dry THF (1 mL) and carbonyl diimidazole (26.8 mg, 165 µmol) was added. The resulting clear solution was stirred at ambient temperature for 2 h, at which point analysis by ESI showed complete product formation ([M-H] = 1388.4). Excess carbonyl diimidazole was destroyed by the addition of dry MeOH (5.34 µL, 132 µmol) and stirring continued for 45 min. The reaction mixture was then concentrated in vacuo and dried under high vac for 1 h. To resulting activated phosphate was added a solution of UPBA (29 mg, 33 μmol) in THF (2 mL) and 5ethylthio-1*H*-tetrazole (4.3 mg, 33 μmol). The resulting solution was stirred for 96 h under argon at ambient temperature and concentrated in vacuo. To this crude mixture was added 1,4-dioxane (1 mL) and a solution of sodium hydroxide (40 mg, 1 mmol) in water (1 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at 37 °C for 2 h and filtered through an aqueous filter disc, which was washed with 1:1 H₂O/1,4-dioxane (2 mL). Lipid II was then purified by HPLC: column = Phenomenex Luna C₁₈(2) 100 Å prep-scale column; flow-rate = 20 mL/min, UV = 220 nm, method: solvent A = 50 mM NH₄HCO₃(aq), solvent B = MeOH, gradient = 2 to 98 % B over 30 min, 98 % B for 10 min, 98 to 2 % B over 1 min and 2 % B for 4 min. Lipid II eluted between 33.7 - 34.4 min. Product containing fractions were concentrated by rotary evaporator and diluted with H2O, frozen and lyophilized to yield Gram-positive lipid II 22 as a fluffy

white powder (17.7 mg, 29%). HRMS (ESI) Calcd for $C_{94}H_{154}N_8O_{26}P_2$ [M-2H] $^{-}$ 936.52302, found 936.52667.

TUN spectra

